Zambia - Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation, Baseline and Endline Household Surveys 2011-2015

Jed Friedman

Report generated on: June 27, 2023

Visit our data catalog at: https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
ZMB_2011-2014_HRBFIE-HH_v01_M

TITLE
Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation, Baseline and Endline Household Surveys 2011-2015

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Zambia	ZMB

SERIES INFORMATION
Baseline household data was collected over the period November to December 2011. Endline data was collected between November 2014 and January 2015, using the same survey tools and in the same study areas and was undertaken in 18 IE districts (all of the study districts in six of the matched district triplets yielding information from 6 RBF districts, 6 C1 districts, and 6 C2 districts). For the health facility survey, baseline data was collected between November and December 2011, and endline data was collected between November 2014 and January 2015. Note: The health facility baseline and follow-up data and community data and are available online as separate entries under Impact Evaluation Surveys Collection in the Central Data Catalog.

ABSTRACT
Zambia was awarded a grant in 2008 by the World Bank through the Health Results Innovation Trust Fund (HRITF) to implement a RBF pilot project with an accompanying Impact Evaluation (IE) led by the World Bank. Motivated by inadequate progress to achieving MDGs 4 and 5 targets, the primary objective of the project was to catalyze the country's efforts to reduce under-five and maternal mortality in 11 districts in nine (9) of Zambia's 10 provinces (except Lusaka) countrywide.

The Zambia health RBF (HRBF) pilot project was implemented by the Government through the Zambian health system (contracted-in) and is one of the few examples of a Lower Middle Income Country (LMIC) with this type of model. After a pre-pilot phase, which lasted approximately 2 years in the Eastern Province district of Katete, the RBF model was expanded to ten (10) additional districts in April 2012. By the end of the project, 203 health centres were covered across the country. This represented a total catchment population of about 1.5 million people of which the direct beneficiaries were 338,248 children aged between 0-59 months, and 372,073 women of childbearing age.

The accompanying IE comprised both quantitative and qualitative approaches. Quantitative data for the IE at household and facility level was collected at baseline, implementation stage, and endline from 10 RBF intervention districts; 10 Control 1 (C1) districts; and 10 Control 2 (C2) districts. The method of selecting districts for the IE was based on district-matched randomization. Inputs were assigned to the three district groups as follows: (a) The RBF Intervention group to receive Emergency Obstetric and Neonatal Care (EmONC) equipment and RBF performance-based grants; (b) The C1 group ("enhanced financing" arm) to receive EmONC equipment exactly as in the RBF and the equivalent in money of the average RBF performance-related grants as input financing; and (c) The C2 ("pure control" arm) group to receive nothing.

The IE investigated the impact of the RBF over a broad range of targeted and non-targeted indicators related to maternal and child health services. Baseline household data was collected over the period November to December 2011. Endline data was collected between November 2014 and January 2015, using the same survey tools and in the same study areas and was undertaken in 18 IE districts (all of the study districts in six of the matched district triplets yielding information from 6 RBF districts, 6 C1 districts, and 6 C2 districts). For the health facility survey, baseline data was collected between November and December 2011, and endline data was collected between November 2014 and January 2015.

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
Households

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
v01. Edited, anonymized datasets for public distribution.

Scope

NOTES

The survey covers the following themes:
- Household Roster
- Education
- Economic activities
- Housing
- Household Assets
- Other sources of income
- Consumption
- Mortality
- Health Status and Utilization
- Pregnancy History
- Knowledge on Maternal Health (Female)
- Antenatal and Postnatal Care
- Reproductive Health (Female)
- Vaccination
- Height and Weight
- Community Health Worker Service Usage and Satisfaction

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The survey was undertaken in 18 districts (all of the study districts in six of the 10 matched district triplets across 8 provinces: Central, Copperbelt, Eastern, Luapula, Northern, North-Western, Southern, Western).

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Jed Friedman	World Bank

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation
Jumana Qamruddin	World Bank
Collins Chansa	World Bank
Ashis Kumar Das	World Bank

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation
Health Results Innovation Trust Fund	HRITF

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Within each province (except for Northern and Southern Provinces, where six districts were sampled), three districts at or near a derived provincial median index score were selected and then randomly assigned to each of the three arms. Thus, there are a total of 30 districts distributed equally among the three study arms with 10 districts in each.

For statistical purposes, each district in Zambia is subdivided into Census Supervisory Areas (CSAs), which in turn nests Standard Enumeration Areas (SEAs). Thus, for data collection purposes, the SEA is the smallest geographical unit above the household and is the primary sampling unit (PSU). The SEAs were sampled from the catchment areas of selected health facilities. The sampling frame of SEAs in each treatment arm was arrived at by digitally overlaying SEA maps (obtained from the CSO) with health facility catchment area maps. After grouping the PSUs by stratum (treatment vs control), the sample was then selected in two stages: i) selection of PSUs in the first stage using probability proportional to size, and ii) selection of 10 eligible households, or secondary sampling units (SSUs), in the second stage using systematic random sampling. Prior to household selection, a full PSU listing of eligible households (households with a pregnancy related outcome, i.e. live birth, stillbirth, abortion and miscarriage within the two years prior to the survey) was undertaken by the survey team in each cluster. At baseline, 3,064 households in the relevant districts were surveyed at baseline, and 3,500 households at follow up. Health facilities were selected by a simple random sampling technique. In the baseline, 176 health facilities were surveyed whereas 210 were surveyed in the endline.

Data Collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2011-11-01	2011-12-01	Baseline
2014-11-01	2015-01-01	Endline

DATA COLLECTION MODE
Other [oth]

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Jed Friedman	World Bank	jfriedman@worldbank.org

CONFIDENTIALITY

CITATION REQUIREMENTS
Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:
- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:
Jed Friedman (World Bank). Zambia - Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation, Baseline and Endline Household Surveys 2011-2015 (HRBF-HH 2011-2015). Ref: ZMB_2011-2014_HRBFIE-HH_v01_M. Downloaded from [uri] on [date].

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation
Jed Friedman	World Bank

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER
The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_ZMB_2011-2014_HRBFIE-HH_v01_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Documentation of the study

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2023-06-27

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 01 (2023-06-27)

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
consumption_baseline Baseline - consumption	36757	11
durables_baseline Baseline - durables	101112	9
income_baseline Baseline - income	39820	11
livestock_baseline Baseline - livestock	30640	10
mortality_baseline Baseline - mortality	183	19
consumption_endline Endline - consumption	65232	11
durables_endline Endline - durables	179388	9
income_endline Endline - income	70668	11
livestock_endline Endline - livestock	54360	10
mortality_endline Endline - mortality	248	19
shocks_endline Endline - shocks	27180	10
main_hh_anon The main household dataset - main_hh.dta - has 35,611 observations in it, 16,569 from baseline and 19,042 from endline. Each observation represents one member belonging to a household that had at least one woman in that household who had a live birth in the previous 2 years in either baseline or endline, with unique observations identified by period, prov, clid, hhid, hhn and mid.	45061	892

Data file: consumption_baseline

Baseline - consumption

Cases:	36757	
Variables:	11	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	clid	Cluster ID	
V2	hhid	HH ID	
V3	prov	1. Province	
V4	dist	2. District	
V5	hhn	7. HH Number	
V6	q7_1_code	ITEM CODE	
V7	q7_01	Did your household consume .... In the last 2 weeks?	
V8	q7_02	What is the total value of the purchased .... in the last 2 weeks?	
V9	q7_03	What is the total value of home produced or gifted .... in the last 2 weeks?	
V10	treatment		
V11	period		

Total: 11

Data file: durables_baseline

Baseline - durables

Cases:	101112	
Variables:	9	9

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V12	clid	Cluster ID	
V13	hhid	HH ID	
V14	prov	1. Province	
V15	dist	2. District	
V16	hhn	7. HH Number	
V17	q5a_code	Q5A Code	
V18	q5_02	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?	
V19	treatment		
V20	period		

Total: 9

Data file: income_baseline

Baseline - income

Cases:	39820
Variables:	11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V21	clid	Cluster ID	
V22	hhid	HH ID	
V23	prov	1. Province	
V24	dist	2. District	
V25	hhn	7. HH Number	
V26	q6_code	Source of Income Code	
V27	q6_code_other	OTHER source of income	
V28	q6_02	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOU	
V29	q6_03	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOM	
V30	treatment		
V31	period		

Total: 11

Data file: livestock_baseline

Baseline - livestock

Cases:	30640
Variables:	10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V32	clid	Cluster ID		
V33	hhid	HH ID		
V34	prov	1. Province		
V35	dist	2. District		
V36	hhn	7. HH Number		
V37	q5b_code	Q5B Code		
V38	q5_08	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?		
V39	q5_09	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?		
V40	treatment			
V41	period			

Total: 10

Data file: mortality_baseline

Baseline - mortality

Cases:	183
Variables:	19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V42	clid	Cluster ID	
V43	hhid	HH ID	
V44	prov	1. Province	
V45	dist	2. District	
V46	hhn	7. HH Number	
V47	q8_code	Deceased Code	
V48	q8_04a	What was the MONTH of death?	
V49	q8_04b	What was the YEAR of death?	
V50	q8_05	What was the gender of the deceased?	
V51	q8_06a	How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away?	
V52	q8_06b	RECORD AGE IN DAYS, MONTHS OR YEARS	
V53	q8_07	What was the cause of death?	
V54	q8_07_other	OTHER cause of death	
V55	q8_08	Where did [HE/SHE] die?	
V56	q8_08_other	OTHER place where HE/SHE died from	
V57	q8_09	What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household?	
V58	q8_09_other	OTHER relationship of the deceased to the current head of household	
V59	treatment		
V60	period		

Total: 19

Data file: consumption_endline

Endline - consumption

Cases:	65232
Variables:	11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V61	clid	Cluster ID	
V62	hhid	HH ID	
V63	prov	1. Province	
V64	dist	2. District	
V65	hhn	7. HH Number	
V66	q7_1_code	ITEM CODE	
V67	q7_01	Did your household consume …….. In the last 2 weeks?	
V68	q7_02	What is the total value of the purchased …….. in the last 2 weeks?	
V69	q7_03	What is the total value of home produced or gifted …….. in the last 2 weeks?	
V70	treatment		
V71	period		

Total: 11

Data file: durables_endline

Endline - durables

Cases:	179388
Variables:	9	14

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V72	clid	Cluster ID	
V73	hhid	HH ID	
V74	prov	1. Province	
V75	dist	2. District	
V76	hhn	7. HH Number	
V77	q5a_code	Q5A Code	
V78	q5_02	How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?	
V79	treatment		
V80	period		

Total: 9

Data file: income_endline

Endline - income

Cases:	70668
Variables:	11

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V81	clid	Cluster ID	
V82	hhid	HH ID	
V83	prov	1. Province	
V84	dist	2. District	
V85	hhn	7. HH Number	
V86	q6_code	Source of Income Code	
V87	q6_code_other	OTHER source of income	
V88	q6_02	In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOU	
V89	q6_03	In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOM	
V90	treatment		
V91	period		

Total: 11

Data file: livestock_endline

Endline - livestock

Cases:	54360
Variables:	10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V92	clid	Cluster ID	
V93	hhid	HH ID	
V94	prov	1. Province	
V95	dist	2. District	
V96	hhn	7. HH Number	
V97	q5b_code	Q5B Code	
V98	q5_08	How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?	
V99	q5_09	If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?	
V100	treatment		
V101	period		

Total: 10

Data file: mortality_endline

Endline - mortality

Cases:	248
Variables:	19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question	
V102	clid	Cluster ID		
V103	hhid	HH ID		
V104	prov	1. Province		
V105	dist	2. District		
V106	hhn	7. HH Number		
V107	q8_code	Deceased Code		
V108	q8_04a	What was the MONTH of death?		
V109	q8_04b	What was the YEAR of death?		
V110	q8_05	What was the gender of the deceased?		
V111	q8_06a	How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away?		
V112	q8_06b	RECORD AGE IN DAYS, MONTHS OR YEARS		
V113	q8_07	What was the cause of death?		
V114	q8_07_other	OTHER cause of death		
V115	q8_08	Where did [HE/SHE] die?		
V116	q8_08_other	OTHER place where HE/SHE died from		
V117	q8_09	What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household?		
V118	q8_09_other	OTHER relationship of the deceased to the current head of household		
V119	treatment			
V120	period			

Total: 19

Data file: shocks_endline

Endline - shocks

Cases:	27180
Variables:	10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V121	clid	Cluster ID	
V122	hhid	HH ID	
V123	prov	1. Province	
V124	dist	2. District	
V125	hhn	7. HH Number	
V126	q5c_code	Q5C Code	
V127	q5_13	Land	
V128	q5_14	How much money did you get for these in total?	
V129	treatment		
V130	period		

Total: 10

Data file: main_hh_anon

The main household dataset - main_hh.dta - has 35,611 observations in it, 16,569 from baseline and 19,042 from endline. Each observation represents one member belonging to a household that had at least one woman in that household who had a live birth in the previous 2 years in either baseline or endline, with unique observations identified by period, prov, clid, hhid, hhn and mid.

Cases:	45061
Variables:	892

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V131	clid	Cluster ID	
V132	hhid	HH ID	
V133	prov	1. Province	
V134	dist	2. District	
V135	hhn	7. HH Number	
V136	mid	Q0. Code	
V137	q1_02	Gender	
V138	q1_03a	Age in YEARS	
V139	q1_04	Household Members 12 and older	
V140	q1_05	Women 15-49 years old	
V141	q1_06	Women with Children <5 years old	
V142	q1_07	Pregnant Women	
V143	q1_08	Children under 5 years old	
V144	q1_09	Persons age 5-24years old	
V145	q1_10	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household?	
V146	q1_10_other	OTHER relationship to the head of the household?	
V147	q1_11c	What is [NAME]'s YEAR of birth?	
V148	q1_12a	How old is [NAME] in YEARS?	
V149	q1_13	What is [NAME]'s current marital status?	
V150	q1_14a	IF SPOUSE IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, CODE 98 LIST 1ST RANK	
V151	q1_14b	IF SPOUSE IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, CODE 98 LIST 2ND RANK	
V152	q1_14c	IF SPOUSE IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, CODE 98 LIST 3RD RANK	
V153	q1_15	Does [NAME] 's father live in this household?	
V154	q1_16	COPY THE ID CODE OF THE FATHER	
V155	q1_17	Does [NAME] 's mother live in this household?	
V156	q1_18	COPY THE ID CODE OF THE MOTHER	
V157	q1_19	What is [NAME]'s religion?	
V158	q1_19_other	OTHER Religion	
V159	q1_20	Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the last 12 mo	
V160	q1_21	For how many months during the past 12 months has [NAME] been away?	
V161	q2_02	Can ...... Read and write in any language?	
V162	q2_03	Is ...... currently in school?	
V163	q2_04	What grade / level is ...... currently attending?	
V164	q2_05	Has ...... ever attended school?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V165	q2_06	What is the highest level of education/grade that ...... has completed in school	
V166	q3_01	In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s main employment status?	
V167	q3_01_other	OTHER tyep of main employment status	
V168	q3_02	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] do anything to earn income or help the family	
V169	q3_03	In the last 12 months, what was the main industry/sector of economic activity th	
V170	q3_03_other	OTHER main industry/sector of economic activity	
V171	q3_04	In the last 12 months, who does [NAME] work for in [HIS/HER] primary work?	
V172	q3_04_other	OTHER type of employer	
V173	q3_05	How often does [NAME] get paid/realise for this work?	
V174	q3_05_other	OTHER type of payment frequency for this work	
V175	q3_06	In the last 12 months, how much did [NAME] normally get paid/realise in [HIS/HE	
V176	q3_07	Is [NAME] covered by a health insurance for this primary work?	
V177	q3_08	Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this primary work?	
V178	q3_09	In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this	
V179	q3_10	How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this primary work?	
V180	q3_11	Why did [name] work fewer hours than usual in this primary work last week?	
V181	q3_11_other	OTHER reason for working fewer hours than usual in this primary work last week	
V182	q3_12	During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this primary work to ea	
V183	q3_13	In addition to this primary work, did [NAME] do any other activity to earn incom	
V184	q3_14	How often does [NAME] get paid/realise for this secondary work?	
V185	q3_14_other	OTHER type of payment frequency for this secondary work	
V186	q3_15	In the last 12 months, how much did [NAME] normally get paid/realise in this se	
V187	q3_16	Is [NAME] covered by a health insurance for this secondary work?	
V188	q3_17	Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this secondary work?	
V189	q3_18	In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this	
V190	q3_19	How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this secondary work?	
V191	q3_20	Why did [NAME] work fewer hours than usual in this secondary work last week?	
V192	q3_20_other	OTHER reason for working fewer hours than usual in this secondary work last week	
V193	q3_21	During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this secondary work to	
V194	q3_22	During the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any income (cash or in-kind) from	
V195	q3_23	How often does [NAME] get paid for these other work or activities not recorded a	
V196	q3_23_other	OTHER type of payment frequency for these other work or activities not recorded	
V197	q3_24	How much does [NAME] normally receive from these other work or activities not re	
V198	q3_25	During the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any income (cash or in-kind) from	
V199	q3_26	How often does [NAME] get paid for retirement, pension, unemployment compensatio	
V200	q3_27	How much does [NAME] normally receive from retirement, pension, unemployment com	
V201	q9_01	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT	
V202	q9_02	Currently, how is [YOUR/NAME]´s health in a normal day, would you say it is exce	
V203	q9_03	Do YOU/Does [NAME] suffer from any disabilities or chronic illnesses?	
V204	q9_04_1st	What 1ST disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/does [NAME] suffer from?	
V205	q9_04_2nd	What 2ND disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/does [NAME] suffer from?	
V206	q9_04_3rd	What 3RD disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/does [NAME] suffer from?	
V207	q9_05	Given [NAME]'s health, how is [YOUR/NAME] currently able to do your/his/her dail	
V208	q9_06	In the last 4 weeks, have YOU/has [NAME] been sick or suffering from any illness	
V209	q9_07_1st	What was [NAME] mainly suffering from 1ST?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V210	q9_07_1st_other	OTHER disease [NAME] mainly suffering from 1ST?	
V211	q9_07_2nd	What was [NAME] mainly suffering from 2ND?	
V212	q9_07_2nd_other	OTHER disease [NAME] mainly suffering from 2ND?	
V213	q9_07_3rd	What was [NAME] mainly suffering from 3RD?	
V214	q9_07_3rd_other	OTHER disease [NAME] mainly suffering from 3RD?	
V215	q9_08	How long ago did the illness start?	
V216	q9_09	How long ago did the illness stop?	
V217	q9_10	In the last 4 weeks, how many days of work , school, playing, or other main acti	
V218	q9_11	In the last 4 weeks, how many days were YOU/was [NAME] confined to bed due to po	
V219	q9_12	CHECK WHETHER [NAME] IS A CHILD UNDER AGE FIVE AND HAD DIARRHEA IN QUESTION	
V220	q9_13	How much fluids in general was [NAME] offered to drink during this illness?	
V221	s9mid3	MID3	
V222	q9_14	How much was [NAME] offered to eat during this illness?	
V223	q9_15	Was [NAME] given a fluid made from a special pack, called Oral Rehydration Solut	
V224	q9_16	Where did you obtain the pack of Oral Rehidratation Solution (ORS) from?	
V225	q9_16_other	OTHER sources where hh obtained the pack of Oral Rehidratation Solution (ORS) fr	
V226	q9_17	Did YOU/[NAME] go to any health facility, health personnel or traditional heale	
V227	q9_18_1st	1ST REASON Why [NAME] didn't go to a health facility or health personnel for car	
V228	q9_18_1st_other	OTHER 1ST REASON Why [NAME] didn't go to a health facility or health personnel f	
V229	q9_18_2nd	2ND REASON Why [NAME] didn't go to a health facility or health personnel for car	
V230	q9_182nd_other	OTHER 2ND REASON Why [NAME] didn't go to a health facility or health personnel f	
V231	q9_18_3rd	3RD REASON Why [NAME] didn't go to a health facility or health personnel for car	
V232	q9_18_3rd_other	OTHER 3RD REASON Why [NAME] didn't go to a health facility or health personnel f	
V233	q9_19	How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care?	
V234	q9_20	Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?	
V235	q9_20_other	OTHER PLACE Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?	
V236	q9_21a	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE FACILITY	
V237	q9_21b	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, WHAT IS THE CODE OF THE FACILITY	
V238	q9_22	For the last visit, how much time did it take to travel to the health care provi	
V239	q9_23	For the last visit, did YOU/[NAME] have a direct interaction with a health worke	
V240	q9_24	Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker?	
V241	q9_24_other	OTHER REASON Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health work	
V242	q9_25	For the last visit, how much time did YOU/[NAME] wait to be seen by a health wor	
V243	q9_26	For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?	
V244	q9_26_other	For the last visit, OTHER who attended YOU/[NAME]?	
V245	q9_27	Did this health care provider ask questions about how YOU were/[NAME] was feelin	
V246	q9_28	Did this health care provider do any physical exams on YOU/[NAME] such as measur	
V247	q9_29	Did this health care provider administer any rapid test (such as a fingerprick t	
V248	q9_30	Did this health care provider order any X-rays or laboratory examinations such a	
V249	q9_31	Did YOU/[NAME] have these tests done and did YOU/[NAME] receive results?	
V250	q9_32	Did this health care provider prescribe any medicines?	
V251	q9_33	Did YOU/[NAME] visit any other provider after visiting the health care provider	
V252	q9_34	Why did YOU/[NAME] visit another provider?	
V253	q9_34_other	OTHER REASON Why did YOU/[NAME] visit another provider?	
V254	q9_35a	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Official provider fees	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V255	q9_35b	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Laboratory and X-ray Fees	
V256	q9_35c	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Any other payments to the prov	
V257	q9_35d	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Transportation to and from	
V258	q9_36	Did an employer or insurance pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X	
V259	q9_36_other	OTHER - Did an employer or insurance pay for any of the provider fees, laborator	
V260	q9_37	In the last 4 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] have to spend the night in a health facility	
V261	q9_38	Over the last 4 weeks, how many nights did YOU/[NAME] spend in the health facili	
V262	q9_39	In the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket on	
V263	q9_40	In the last 4 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] take any medicines to address this illness?	
V264	q9_41	How many different kinds of medicines did YOU/[NAME] take?	
V265	q9_42_1	What kinds of 1ST medication did [SHE/HE] take?	
V266	q9_42_1_other	OTHER kind of 1ST medication did [SHE/HE] take?	
V267	q9_42_2	What kinds of 2ND medication did [SHE/HE] take?	
V268	q9_42_2_other	OTHER kind of 2ND medication did [SHE/HE] take?	
V269	q9_42_3	What kinds of 3RD medication did [SHE/HE] take?	
V270	q9_42_3_other	OTHER kind of 3RD medication did [SHE/HE] take?	
V271	q9_43_1	Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this 1ST medication with a health personnel's prescription	
V272	q9_43_2	Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this 2ND medication with a health personnel's prescription	
V273	q9_43_3	Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this 3RD medication with a health personnel's prescription	
V274	q9_44	In the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of pocket in total to	
V275	q9_45	Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication?	
V276	q9_45_other	OTHER entity that paid for any of this medication?	
V277	q9_46	Why did YOU/[NAME] not take medication for the illness?	
V278	q9_46_other	OTHER REASON Why did YOU/[NAME] not take medication for the illness?	
V279	q9_47	Last night, did YOU/[NAME] sleep under a mosquito net?	
V280	q9_48	What type of net did YOU/[NAME] sleep under last night	
V281	q9_49	How long ago was the net dipped in the liquid to kill mosquitoes?	
V282	q9_50	IS [NAME] 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER?	
V283	q9_51	In the last 4 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] stop [YOUR/HIS/HER] regular activities at an	
V284	q9_52_1	Who did [NAME] take care of 1ST?	
V285	q9_52_1_other	OTHER - Who did [NAME] take care of 1ST?	
V286	q9_52_2	Who did [NAME] take care of 2ND?	
V287	q9_52_2_other	OTHER - Who did [NAME] take care of 2ND?	
V288	q9_52_3	Who did [NAME] take care of 3RD?	
V289	q9_52_3_other	OTHER - Who did [NAME] take care of 3RD?	
V290	q9_53	In the last 4 weeks, how many days of regular activities did YOU/[NAME] miss to	
V291	q9_54	HAD ACCESSED ANY CARE AT A HEALTH FACILITY	
V292	q9_55a	How satisfied were you with the Distance to the point of service?	
V293	q9_55b	How satisfied were you with the Medical staff asking for your feedback and compl	
V294	q9_55c	How satisfied were you with the Cost of getting to the point of service?	
V295	q9_55d	How satisfied were you with the Operational hours of the point of service?	
V296	q9_55e	How satisfied were you with the Time needed for paperwork and registration at po	
V297	q9_55f	How satisfied were you with the Availability of facilities for waiting with fami	
V298	q9_55g	How satisfied were you with the Cleanliness of examination room and equipment?	
V299	q9_55h	How satisfied were you with the Cleanliness of point of service (waiting room, b	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V300	q9_55i	How satisfied were you with the Enough number of doctors/ nurses/ attendees?	
V301	q9_55j	How satisfied were you with the Privacy at the reception desk and during examina	
V302	q9_55k	How satisfied were you with the Waiting time before being treated?	
V303	q9_55l	How satisfied were you with the Medical staff taking enough time for your treatm	
V304	q9_55m	How satisfied were you with the Medical staff being helpful and responsive?	
V305	q9_55n	How satisfied were you with the Medical staff showing respect?	
V306	q9_56o	How satisfied were you with the Medical staff asking for your feedback and compl	
V307	q9_56p	How satisfied were you with the Getting an explanation about the diagnosis?	
V308	q9_56q	How satisfied were you with the Getting an explanation about the purpose of the	
V309	q9_56r	How satisfied were you with the Understanding the diagnosis?	
V310	q9_56s	How satisfied were you with the Receiving information about further treatment?	
V311	q9_56t	How satisfied were you with the Receiving information about side-effects of trea	
V312	q9_56u	How satisfied were you with the Cost of treatment (out of pocket)?	
V313	q9_56v	How satisfied were you with the Clarity about cost of treatment?	
V314	q9_56w	How satisfied were you with the Clarity about cost of medication?	
V315	q9_56x	How satisfied were you with the Point of service having sufficient medication an	
V316	q9_57	Would you recommend the health institution to others?	
V317	q9_58	Why wouldn't you recommend it?	
V318	q9_58_other	OTHER REASON Why wouldn't you recommend it?	
V319	q10_01	Have you ever been pregnant, including pregnancies that may have ended in miscar	
V320	q10_02	Are you pregnant now?	
V321	q10_03	How many months pregnant are you?	
V322	q10_04a	How many sons live with you?	
V323	q10_04b	How many daughters live with you?	
V324	q10_05a	How many sons live elsewhere?	
V325	q10_05b	How many daughters live elsewhere?	
V326	q10_06	Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died?	
V327	q10_07a	How many sons died?	
V328	q10_07b	How many daughters died?	
V329	q10_08	SUM THE ANSWERS TO 10.04, 10.05, 10.07	
V330	q10_09	Please confirm the total number of children you have given birth to	
V331	q10_10	ARE THERE ANY LIVE BIRTHS IN (10.08)?	
V332	q10_11a	What was the time interval between your last two pregnancies in YEARS?	
V333	q10_11b	What was the time interval between your last two pregnancies in MONTHS?	
V334	q10_12a	When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive - MONT	
V335	q10_12b	When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive - YEAR	
V336	q10_13	Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in stillbirth, that is when pregnancy h	
V337	q10_14	How many pregnancies have ended in a stillbirth?	
V338	q10_15a	When was the last time you had a stillbirth - MONTH?	
V339	q10_15b	When was the last time you had a stillbirth - YEAR?	
V340	q10_16	Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in a miscarriage or abortion, that is w	
V341	q10_17	How many pregnancies have ended in a miscarriage or abortion?	
V342	q10_18a	When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion - MONTH?	
V343	q10_18b	When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion - YEAR?	
V344	q10_19	DID THE WOMAN HAVE EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, A MISCARRIAGE OR AN ABORT	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V345	q11_01	From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is mo	
V346	q11_02	Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her p	
V347	q11_02_other	OTHER time period	
V348	q11_03	Do you know any medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	
V349	q11_04a	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V350	q11_04b	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V351	q11_04c	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V352	q11_04d	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V353	q11_04e	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V354	q11_04f	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V355	q11_04g	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V356	q11_04h	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V357	q11_04i	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V358	q11_04j	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V359	q11_04k	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V360	q11_04l	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V361	q11_04m	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V362	q11_04n	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V363	q11_04o	Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg	
V364	q11_04_other1	OTHER medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	
V365	q11_04_other2	OTHER medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	
V366	q11_04_other3	OTHER medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	
V367	q11_04_other4	OTHER medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	
V368	q11_05	Have you ever heard about antenatal care services, that is the services a woman	
V369	q11_06	How many antenatal care visits one woman should have during her pregnancy?	
V370	q11_07a	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V371	q11_07b	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V372	q11_07c	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V373	q11_07d	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V374	q11_07e	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V375	q11_07f	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V376	q11_07g	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V377	q11_07h	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V378	q11_07i	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V379	q11_07j	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V380	q11_07k	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V381	q11_07l	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V382	q11_07m	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V383	q11_07n	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V384	q11_07o	What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?	
V385	q11_07_other1	OTHER specific services a woman get during antenatal care?	
V386	q11_07_other2	OTHER specific services a woman get during antenatal care?	
V387	q11_07_other3	OTHER specific services a woman get during antenatal care?	
V388	q11_07_other4	OTHER specific services a woman get during antenatal care?	
V389	q11_08	Do you know about any danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V390	q11_09a	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V391	q11_09b	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V392	q11_09c	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V393	q11_09d	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V394	q11_09e	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V395	q11_09f	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V396	q11_09g	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V397	q11_09h	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V398	q11_09i	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V399	q11_09j	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V400	q11_09k	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V401	q11_09l	What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?	
V402	q11_10	Have you ever heard about postnatal care services, that is the services a woman	
V403	q11_11	How many postnatal care visits one woman should have after the childbirth?	
V404	q11_12	Have you heard of an illness/disease called HIV or AIDS?	
V405	q11_13a	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.	
V406	q11_13b	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.	
V407	q11_13c	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.	
V408	q11_13d	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.	
V409	q11_13e	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.	
V410	q11_13f	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.	
V411	q11_13g	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.	
V412	q11_13h	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.	
V413	q11_13i	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.	
V414	q11_13j	Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.	
V415	q11_13_other1	Please mention all the OTHER ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS	
V416	q11_13_other2	Please mention all the OTHER ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS	
V417	q11_13_other3	Please mention all the OTHER ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS	
V418	q11_13_other4	Please mention all the OTHER ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS	
V419	q11_14	Can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?	
V420	q11_15a	FIRSTLY - When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?	
V421	q11_15b	SECONDLY - When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?	
V422	q11_15c	THIRDLY - When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?	
V423	q11_16	Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infecte	
V424	q11_17	Can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V425	q11_18a	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V426	q11_18b	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V427	q11_18c	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V428	q11_18d	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V429	q11_18e	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V430	q11_18f	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V431	q11_18g	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V432	q11_18h	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V433	q11_18i	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V434	q11_18j	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V435	q11_18k	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V436	q11_18l	How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V437	q11_18_other1	OTHER WAYS How a person can avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V438	q11_18_other2	OTHER WAYS How a person can avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V439	q11_18_other3	OTHER WAYS How a person can avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V440	q11_18_other4	OTHER WAYS How a person can avoid getting HIV/AIDS?	
V441	q12_01	DID THE WOMAN HAVE EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, A MISCARRIAGE OR AN ABORT	
V442	q12_02	Did you consult any health care provider or traditional healer for antenatal car	
V443	q12_03_1st	1ST REASON Why didn't you consult any health care provider or traditional healer	
V444	q12_03_2nd	2ND REASON Why didn't you consult any health care provider or traditional healer	
V445	q12_03_3rd	3RD REASON Why didn't you consult any health care provider or traditional healer	
V446	q12_04	Did you ever try to go for antenatal care but the facility staff told you to go	
V447	q12_05	What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy?	
V448	q12_05_other	What kind of OTHER provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy?	
V449	q12mid3	q12mid3	
V450	q12_06	In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider?	
V451	q12_06_other	In what kind of OTHER facility or location did you see this health care provider	
V452	q12_07a	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR HEALTH POST, NAME OF THE FACILITY	
V453	q12_07b	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR HEALTH POST, CODE OF THE FACILITY	
V454	q12_08	How many months pregnant were you when you first receive antenatal care for this	
V455	q12_09	How many times did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy?	
V456	q12_10	How many months pregnant were you when you last receive antenatal care for this	
V457	q12_11a	During those antenantal care visits Were you weighed?	
V458	q12_11b	During those antenatal care visits Was your height measured?	
V459	q12_11c	During those antenatal care visits Was your blood pressure measured?	
V460	q12_11d	During those antenatal care visits Did you give a urine sample?	
V461	q12_11e	During those antenatal care visits Did you give a blood sample?	
V462	q12_11f	During those antenatal care visits Did you schedule your delivery in the facili	
V463	q12_11g	During those antenatal care visits Did the provider palpate your tummy?	
V464	q12_11h	During those antenatal care visits Did the health worker estimate your due date	
V465	q12_11i	During those antenatal care visits Was your uterine height measured?	
V466	q12_11j	During those antenatal care visits Did the health worker ask for your blood typ	
V467	q12_11k	During those antenatal care visits Did you receive advice on the diet during yo	
V468	q12_11l	During those antenatal care visits Did you receive advice on what to do in case	
V469	q12_12	During this pregnancy, were you offered counseling and testing for the virus tha	
V470	q12_13	I will not ask you the result, but were you tested?	
V471	q12_14	I will not ask you the result, but did you receive the result?	
V472	q12_15	During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the bab	
V473	q12_16	How many times did you receive this shot during the pregnancy?	
V474	q12_17	During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron sy	
V475	q12_18	During the pregnancy, for how many days did you take the iron tablets or iron sy	
V476	q12_19	During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malari	
V477	q12_20a	Did you take this Drug - Fandisar/SP?	
V478	q12_20b	Did you take this Drug - Choloroquine?	
V479	q12_20c	Did you take this Drug - Coartem?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V480	q12_20d	Did you take this Drug - Artemeter?	
V481	q12_20e	Did you take this Drug - Other, specify?	
V482	q12_20e_other	OTHER type of Drug you took	
V483	q12_21a	Where did you get this drug from - Fandisar/SP?	
V484	q12_21b	Where did you get this drug from - Choloroquine?	
V485	q12_21c	Where did you get this drug from - Coartem?	
V486	q12_21d	Where did you get this drug from - Artemeter?	
V487	q12_21e	OTHER SOURCE Where did you get this drug from - Other, specify?	
V488	q12_21e_other	OTHER Souces	
V489	q12_22a	How many doses of Fandisar did you take	
V490	q12_22b	How many doses of Choloquine did you take	
V491	q12_22c	How many doses of Choloquine did you take	
V492	q12_22d	How many doses of Artemeter did you take	
V493	q12_22e	How many doses of Other drugs did you take	
V494	q12_22e_other	Other number of doses	
V495	q12_23a	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Official provider fees	
V496	q12_23b	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Laboratory and X-ray Fees	
V497	q12_23c	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Any other payments to the prov	
V498	q12_23d	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Medicine fees	
V499	q12_23e	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Transportation to and from	
V500	q12_24_1st	1ST SOURCE of money that was used to pay for antenatal care for this pregnancy?	
V501	q12_24_1st_other	OTHER 1ST SOURCE of money that was used to pay for antenatal care for this pregn	
V502	q12_24_2nd	2ND SOURCE of money that was used to pay for antenatal care for this pregnancy?	
V503	q12_24_2nd_other	OTHER 2ND SOURCE of money that was used to pay for antenatal care for this pregn	
V504	q12_24_3rd	3RD SOURCE of money that was used to pay for antenatal care for this pregnancy?	
V505	q12_24_3rd_other	OTHER 3RD SOURCE of money that was used to pay for antenatal care for this pregn	
V506	q12_25a	How satisfied were you with Distance to the point of service?	
V507	q12_25b	How satisfied were you with Transport available to the point of service?	
V508	q12_25c	How satisfied were you with Cost of getting to the point of service?	
V509	q12_25d	How satisfied were you with Operational hours of the point of service?	
V510	q12_25e	How satisfied were you with Time needed for paperwork and registration at point	
V511	q12_25f	How satisfied were you with Availability of facilities for waiting with family m	
V512	q12_25g	How satisfied were you with Cleanliness of examination room and equipment?	
V513	q12_25h	How satisfied were you with Cleanliness of point of service (waiting room, bathr	
V514	q12_25i	How satisfied were you with Enough number of doctors/ nurses/ attendees?	
V515	q12_25j	How satisfied were you with Privacy at the reception desk and during examination	
V516	q12_25k	How satisfied were you with Waiting time before being treated?	
V517	q12_25l	How satisfied were you with Medical staff taking enough time for your treatment?	
V518	q12_25m	How satisfied were you with Medical staff being helpful and responsive?	
V519	q12_25n	How satisfied were you with Medical staff showing respect?	
V520	q12_26o	How satisfied were you with Medical staff asking for your feedback and complaint	
V521	q12_26p	How satisfied were you with Getting an explanation about the diagnosis?	
V522	q12_26q	How satisfied were you with Getting an explanation about the purpose of the trea	
V523	q12_26r	How satisfied were you with Understanding the diagnosis?	
V524	q12_26s	How satisfied were you with Receiving information about further treatment?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V525	q12_26t	How satisfied were you with Receiving information about side-effects of treatmen	
V526	q12_26u	How satisfied were you with Cost of treatment (out of pocket)?	
V527	q12_26v	How satisfied were you with Clarity about cost of treatment?	
V528	q12_26w	How satisfied were you with Clarity about cost of medication?	
V529	q12_26x	How satisfied were you with Point of service having sufficient medication and dr	
V530	q12_27	What was the result of this pregnancy?	
V531	q12_28	Did you deveop any new illness or health condition during your last pregnancy, w	
V532	q12_29	Which of the following new illnesses or health conditions you had during your la	
V533	q12_29_other	OTHER illness	
V534	q12_30	Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy?	
V535	q12_30_other	OTHER Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy?	
V536	q12_31	Where did you deliver?	
V537	q12_31_other	OTHER Where did you deliver?	
V538	q12_32a	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY	
V539	q12_32b	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR CODE OF FACILITY	
V540	q12_33_1st	1ST REASON Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy	
V541	q12_33_1st_other	OTHER 1ST REASON Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pre	
V542	q12_33_2nd	2ND REASON Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy	
V543	q12_33_2nd_other	OTHER 2ND REASON Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pre	
V544	q12_33_3rd	3RD REASON Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy	
V545	q12_33_3rd_other	OTHER 3RD REASON Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pre	
V546	q12_34	Was the birth delivered by caesarean section, that is did they cut your belly op	
V547	q12_35a	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Of	
V548	q12_35b	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for La	
V549	q12_35c	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Me	
V550	q12_35d	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for An	
V551	q12_35e	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Ho	
V552	q12_35f	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Tr	
V553	q12_36_1st	1ST SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pregnanc	
V554	q12_36_1st_other	OTHER 1ST SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pr	
V555	q12_36_2nd	2ND SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pregnanc	
V556	q12_36_2nd_other	OTHER 2ND SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pr	
V557	q12_36_3rd	3RD SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pregnanc	
V558	q12_36_3rd_other	OTHER 3RD SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pr	
V559	q12_37a	How satisfied were you with Distance to the point of service?	
V560	q12_37b	How satisfied were you with Transport available to the point of service?	
V561	q12_37c	How satisfied were you with Cost of getting to the point of service?	
V562	q12_37d	How satisfied were you with Operational hours of the point of service?	
V563	q12_37e	How satisfied were you with Time needed for paperwork and registration at point	
V564	q12_37f	How satisfied were you with Availability of facilities for waiting with family m	
V565	q12_37g	How satisfied were you with Cleanliness of examination room and equipment?	
V566	q12_37h	How satisfied were you with Cleanliness of point of service (waiting room, bathr	
V567	q12_37i	How satisfied were you with Enough number of doctors/ nurses/ attendees?	
V568	q12_37j	How satisfied were you with Privacy at the reception desk and during examination	
V569	q12_37k	How satisfied were you with Waiting time before being treated?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V570	q12_37l	How satisfied were you with Medical staff taking enough time for your treatment?	
V571	q12_37m	How satisfied were you with Medical staff being helpful and responsive?	
V572	q12_37n	How satisfied were you with Medical staff showing respect?	
V573	q12_37o	How satisfied were you with Medical staff asking for your feedback and complaint	
V574	q12_37p	How satisfied were you with Getting an explanation about the diagnosis?	
V575	q12_38q	How satisfied were you with Getting an explanation about the purpose of the trea	
V576	q12_38r	How satisfied were you with Understanding the diagnosis?	
V577	q12_38s	How satisfied were you with Receiving information about further treatment?	
V578	q12_38t	How satisfied were you with Receiving information about side-effects of treatmen	
V579	q12_38u	How satisfied were you with Cost of treatment (out of pocket)?	
V580	q12_38v	How satisfied were you with Clarity about cost of treatment?	
V581	q12_38w	How satisfied were you with Clarity about cost of medication?	
V582	q12_38x	How satisfied were you with Point of service having sufficient medication and dr	
V583	q12_39a	In what MONTH was the infant(s) born in?	
V584	q12_39b	In what YEAR was the infant(s) born in?	
V585	q12_40a	Was the 1ST infant a boy or a girl?	
V586	q12_40b	Was the 2ND infant a boy or a girl?	
V587	q12_40c	Was the 3RD infant a boy or a girl?	
V588	q12_41a	Was the 1ST infant weighed at birth?	
V589	q12_41b	Was the 2ND infant weighed at birth?	
V590	q12_41c	Was the 3RD infant weighed at birth?	
V591	q12_42a	How much did the 1ST infant weigh?	
V592	q12_42b	How much did the 2ND infant weigh?	
V593	q12_42c	How much did the 3RD infant weigh?	
V594	q12_43a	IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT FOR 1st Infant RECALL OR HEALTH CARD?	
V595	q12_43b	IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT FOR 2nd Infant RECALL OR HEALTH CARD?	
V596	q12_43c	IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT FOR 3rd Infant RECALL OR HEALTH CARD?	
V597	q12_44a	When the 1ST infant was born for this pregnancy how big was it?	
V598	q12_44b	When the 2ND infant was born for this pregnancy how big was it?	
V599	q12_44c	When the 3RD infant was born for this pregnancy how big was it?	
V600	q12_45	Did you ever apply anything to the baby's umbilical stump after delivery?	
V601	q12_46	What did you apply to your baby's umbilical stump?	
V602	q12_46_other	OTHER - What did you apply to your baby's umbilical stump?	
V603	q12_47a	Did you ever breastfeed the 1ST infant?	
V604	q12_47b	Did you ever breastfeed the 2ND infant?	
V605	q12_47c	Did you ever breastfeed the 3RD infant?	
V606	q12_48a	After the 1ST infant was born, how much time did it take before you started brea	
V607	q12_48b	After the 2ND infant was born, how much time did it take before you started brea	
V608	q12_48c	After the 3RD infant was born, how much time did it take before you started brea	
V609	q12_49	Did you feed colostrums (initial yellow colored breast milk) to your baby?	
V610	q12_50	Why did you not feed colostrums (initial yellow colored breast milk) to your bab	
V611	q12_50_other	OTHER REASON Why did you not feed colostrums (initial yellow colored breast milk	
V612	q12_51a	In the first 3 days after delivery, was the 1ST infant given anything to drink o	
V613	q12_51b	In the first 3 days after delivery, was the 2ND infant given anything to drink o	
V614	q12_51c	In the first 3 days after delivery, was the 3RD infant given anything to drink o	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V615	q12_52a_1	What was the 1ST infant given to drink other than breastmilk?	
V616	q12_52a_2	What was the 1ST infant given to drink other than breastmilk?	
V617	q12_52a_3	What was the 1ST infant given to drink other than breastmilk?	
V618	q12_52a_other	OTHER - What was the 1ST infant given to drink other than breastmilk?	
V619	q12_52b_1	What was the 2ND infant given to drink other than breastmilk?	
V620	q12_52b_2	What was the 2ND infant given to drink other than breastmilk?	
V621	q12_52b_3	What was the 2ND infant given to drink other than breastmilk?	
V622	q12_52b_other	OTHER - What was the 2ND infant given to drink other than breastmilk?	
V623	q12_52c_1	What was the 3RD infant given to drink other than breastmilk?	
V624	q12_52c_2	What was the 3RD infant given to drink other than breastmilk?	
V625	q12_52c_3	What was the 3RD infant given to drink other than breastmilk?	
V626	q12_52c_other	OTHER - What was the 3RD infant given to drink other than breastmilk?	
V627	q12_53	Why did you feed anything other than breast milk to your child?	
V628	q12_53_other	OTHER REASON - Why did you feed anything other than breast milk to your child?	
V629	q12_54a	For how many months did you breastfeed 1ST Child?	
V630	q12_54b	For how many months did you breastfeed 2ND Child?	
V631	q12_54c	For how many months did you breastfeed 3RD Child?	
V632	q12_55	After the birth/miscarriage, did a health professional or traditional birth atte	
V633	q12_56	How many post-natal check ups did you attend/receive in the first 2 months after	
V634	q12_57	How long after the birth/miscarriage did you receive the first post-natal check?	
V635	q12_58	Who checked on your health the first time?	
V636	q12_58_other	OTHER - Who checked on your health the first time?	
V637	q12_59	Where did this check take place?	
V638	q12_59_other	OTHER - Where did this check take place?	
V639	q12_60a	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY	
V640	q12_60b	IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR CODE OF FACILITY	
V641	q12_61_1st	1ST REASONWhy didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institutio	
V642	q12_61_1st_other	OTHER 1ST REASONWhy didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health inst	
V643	q12_61_2nd	2ND REASONWhy didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institutio	
V644	q12_61_2nd_other	OTHER 2ND REASONWhy didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health inst	
V645	q12_61_3rd	3RD REASONWhy didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institutio	
V646	q12_61_3rd_other	OTHER 3RD REASONWhy didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health inst	
V647	q12_62	After the birth/miscarriage, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or i	
V648	q12_63	Who provided you with the iron dose?	
V649	q12_63_other	OTHER - Who provided you with the iron dose?	
V650	q12_64a	How long after the birth/miscarriage did you take the first iron dose?	
V651	q12_64b	For how many days after the birth/miscarriage did you take the iron tablets or i	
V652	q12_65	In the first two months after the birth/miscarriage, did you receive a vitamin A	
V653	q12_66	Who provided you with the vitamin A dose?	
V654	q12_66_other	OTHER - Who provided you with the vitamin A dose?	
V655	q12_67a	After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Off	
V656	q12_67b	After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Lab	
V657	q12_67c	After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Med	
V658	q12_67d	After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Any	
V659	q12_67e	After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Hos	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V660	q12_67f	After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Tra	
V661	q12_68_1st	1ST SOURCE Where did the money come from that was used to pay for post natal (af	
V662	q12_68_2nd	2ND SOURCE Where did the money come from that was used to pay for post natal (af	
V663	q12_68_3rd	3RD SOURCE Where did the money come from that was used to pay for post natal (af	
V664	q12_69a	Is the 1ST child still alive?	
V665	q12_69b	Is the 2ND child still alive?	
V666	q12_69c	Is the 3RD child still alive?	
V667	q12_70a	How old was the 1ST child when he/she died?	
V668	q12_70b	How old was the 2ND child when he/she died?	
V669	q12_70c	How old was the 3RD child when he/she died?	
V670	q12_71a	Is the 1ST child still living with you?	
V671	q12_71b	Is the 2ND child still living with you?	
V672	q12_71c	Is the 3RD child still living with you?	
V673	q12_72a	RECORD ID CODE OF THE 1st CHILD FROM ROSTER	
V674	q12_72b	RECORD ID CODE OF THE 2nd CHILD FROM ROSTER	
V675	q12_72c	RECORD ID CODE OF THE 3rd CHILD FROM ROSTER	
V676	q12_73a	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS	
V677	q12_73b	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any PLAIN WATER	
V678	q12_73c	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any SWEETWATER/ FRUIT JUICE	
V679	q12_73d	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTIO	
V680	q12_73e	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any INFANT FORMULA	
V681	q12_73f	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMI	
V682	q12_73g	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any OTHER LIQUIDS	
V683	q12_73h	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any SOLID FOOD	
V684	q12_73i	In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any MUSHY FOOD	
V685	q13_01	IS THE WOMAN CURRENTLY PREGNANT?	
V686	q13_02	At the time you became pregnant, when did you want to become pregnant?	
V687	q13_03	If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the bir	
V688	q13_04	Do you approve or disapprove of couples using contraceptive methods to avoid get	
V689	q13_05	Do you currently have a sexual partner?	
V690	q13_06	Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting	
V691	q13_07	Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	
V692	q13_07_other	OTHER REASON Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid gettin	
V693	q13_08	Which method are you currently using?	
V694	q13_09	Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first time)?	
V695	q13_09_other	OTHER - Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first	
V696	q13_10	Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill/resupply?	
V697	q13_10_other	OTHER - Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill/resupply?	
V698	q13_11a	How long have you been using the current method? - YEARS	
V699	q13_11b	How long have you been using the current method? - MONTHS	
V700	q13_12	How much did you pay for your last refill/resupply?	
V701	q13_13a	Have any Health worker at health facility talked to you about family planning me	
V702	q13_13b	Have any Community Health Worker talked to you about family planning methods?	
V703	q13_13c	Have any Friends/Family talked to you about family planning methods?	
V704	q13_13d	Have any Other (Specify) talked to you about family planning methods?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V705	q13_13d_other	OTHER - SPECIFY	
V706	q14_02	ID CODE OF PRIMARY CARE-GIVER	
V707	q14_03	Do you have an under 5 card where [NAME]'S vaccinations are written down?	
V708	q14_04a_1	BCG - Vaccination Day	
V709	q14_04a_2	BCG - Vaccination Month	
V710	q14_04a_3	BCG - Vaccination Year	
V711	q14_04b_1	OPV0 - Vaccination Day	
V712	q14_04b_2	OPV0 - Vaccination Month	
V713	q14_04b_3	OPV0 - Vaccination Year	
V714	q14_04c_1	OPV1 - Vaccination Day	
V715	q14_04c_2	OPV1 - Vaccination Month	
V716	q14_04c_3	OPV1 - Vaccination Year	
V717	q14_04d_1	OPV2 - Vaccination Day	
V718	q14_04d_2	OPV2 - Vaccination Month	
V719	q14_04d_3	OPV2 - Vaccination Year	
V720	q14_04e_1	OPV3 - Vaccination Day	
V721	q14_04e_2	OPV3 - Vaccination Month	
V722	q14_04e_3	OPV3 - Vaccination Year	
V723	q14_04f_1	DPT1 - Vaccination Day	
V724	q14_04f_2	DPT1 - Vaccination Month	
V725	q14_04f_3	DPT1 - Vaccination Year	
V726	q14_04g_1	DPT2 - Vaccination Day	
V727	q14_04g_2	DPT2 - Vaccination Month	
V728	q14_04g_3	DPT2 - Vaccination Year	
V729	q14_04h_1	DPT3 - Vaccination Day	
V730	q14_04h_2	DPT3 - Vaccination Month	
V731	q14_04h_3	DPT3 - Vaccination Year	
V732	q14_04i_1	MEASLES - Vaccination Day	
V733	q14_04i_2	MEASLES - Vaccination Month	
V734	q14_04i_3	MEASLES - Vaccination Year	
V735	q14_04j_1	VITAMIN A first - Vaccination Day	
V736	q14_04j_2	VITAMIN A first - Vaccination Month	
V737	q14_04j_3	VITAMIN A first - Vaccination Year	
V738	q14_04k_1	VITAMIN A Second - Vaccination Day	
V739	q14_04k_2	VITAMIN A Second - Vaccination Month	
V740	q14_04k_3	VITAMIN A Second - Vaccination Year	
V741	q14_04l_1	HiB3 - Vaccination Day	
V742	q14_04l_2	HiB3 - Vaccination Month	
V743	q14_04l_3	HiB3 - Vaccination Year	
V744	q14_05	Has [NAME] received any vaccinations or vitamin A, not recorded on this card, in	
V745	q14_06	Did you ever have an Under 5 Card where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down?	
V746	q14_07	Did [NAME] ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting disease	
V747	q14_08	Did [NAME] receive a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an injection	
V748	q14_09	Did [NAME] receive a polio vaccine, that is drops in the mouth?	
V749	q14_10	When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V750	q14_11	How many times was the polio vaccine given?	
V751	q14_12	Did [NAME] receive a DPT vaccine, that is an injection in the thigh usually give	
V752	q14_13	How many times was the DPT vaccine given?	
V753	q14_14	Did [NAME] receive a measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, an injecti	
V754	q14_15	Did [NAME] receive this measles vaccine before [HE/SHE] turned one year old, or	
V755	q14_16	Did [NAME] ever receive a HIB vaccination against pneumonia and meningitis, that	
V756	q14_17	How many times was the HiB vaccine given?	
V757	q14_18	Did [NAME] ever receive a vitamin A supplement during a national immunization ca	
V758	q14_19	How was the supplement provided?	
V759	q14_19_other	OTHER WAY How the supplement was provided?	
V760	q14_20	When was the last vitamin A supplement provided?	
V761	q14_21	In the last 12 months, how many vitamin A supplements has the child received?	
V762	q14_22	Did [NAME] ever miss any dose of vaccine as per the vaccination schedule?	
V763	q14_23	Why did [NAME] miss a dose of vaccination?	
V764	q14_23_other	OTHER REASON Why did [NAME] miss a dose of vaccination?	
V765	q15_01a	INDIVIDUAL'S AGE (YEARS) FROM THE FLAP OR ROSTER	
V766	q15_01b	INDIVIDUAL'S AGE (MONTHS) FROM THE FLAP OR ROSTER	
V767	q15_02	In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional stat	
V768	q15_03a	What was the MONTH of the last measurement?	
V769	q15_03b	What was the YEAR of the last measurement?	
V770	q15_04a	For the last measurement, was HEIGHT used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional stat	
V771	q15_04b	For the last measurement, was WEIGHT used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional stat	
V772	q15_04c	For the last measurement, was MUAC used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional status	
V773	q15_05	For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?	
V774	q15_05_other	For the last measurement, OTHER PLACE where [NAME] was measured?	
V775	q15_06	What was the result of the last measurement?	
V776	q15_07	Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the last mea	
V777	q15_08	Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?	
V778	q15_08_other	Where OTHER was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?	
V779	q15_09a	Were Vitamin A given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?	
V780	q15_09b	Was Nutrition advise given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?	
V781	q15_09c	Was Nutrition rehabilitation given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?	
V782	q15_09d	Were Other vitamins and micronutrients given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutriti	
V783	q15_09e	Was Refered to higher level given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?	
V784	q15_09f	Was OTHER services given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?	
V785	q15_10	ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT	
V786	q15_10_other	OTHER response to ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT	
V787	q15_11a	RECORDED Day OF MEASUREMENT	
V788	q15_11b	RECORDED Month OF MEASUREMENT	
V789	q15_11c	RECORDED Year OF MEASUREMENT	
V790	q15_12	RECORDED HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS	
V791	q15_13	METHOD FOR MEASURING HEIGHT	
V792	q15_14	RECORDED WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	
V793	q15_15	RECORDED UPPER ARM CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETERS	
V794	q16_01	In the last 3 months, have you met with a Community Health Worker (CHW) either i	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V795	q16_02a	Did the CHW provide Referral to prenatal care	
V796	q16_02b	Did the CHW provide Referral to institutional delivery	
V797	q16_02c	Did the CHW provide Referral to postnatal care	
V798	q16_02d	Did the CHW provide Arrange or accompany transportation for institutional delive	
V799	q16_02e	Did the CHW provide Referral to Voluntary Counseling and Testing (VCT) / Prevent	
V800	q16_02f	Did the CHW provide Referral to child vaccination	
V801	q16_02g	Did the CHW provide Advice on HIV and AIDS	
V802	q16_02h	Did the CHW provide Advice on family planning	
V803	q16_02i	Did the CHW provide Child growth monitoring / advice in child nutrition	
V804	q16_02j	Did the CHW provide Advice on water and sanitation	
V805	q16_02k	Did the CHW provide Distribution of condoms	
V806	q16_02l	Did the CHW provide Information, Education and Communication sessions on other h	
V807	q16_03	The last time that you met with a Communit Health Worker, did you pay for the se	
V808	q16_04	How much?	
V809	q16_05a	How satisfied were you with the Community Health Workers being knowledgable?	
V810	q16_05b	How satisfied were you with the Community Health Workers being responsive to you	
V811	q16_05c	How satisfied were you with the Enough community health workers?	
V812	q16_05d	How satisfied were you with the Community Health Worker's time availability to a	
V813	q16_05e	How satisfied were you with the Information provided by Community Health Worker?	
V814	q16_05f	How satisfied were you with the Community Health Workers being respectful and fr	
V815	q16_05g	How satisfied were you with the Community Health Worker being good role models?	
V816	q16_06	Would you recommend Community Health Workers to other women or families?	
V817	q16_07_1	1ST REASON Why wouldn't you recommend them?	
V818	q16_07_1_other	OTHER 1ST REASON Why wouldn't you recommend them?	
V819	q16_07_2	2ND REASON Why wouldn't you recommend them?	
V820	q16_07_2_other	OTHER 2ND REASON Why wouldn't you recommend them?	
V821	q16_07_3	3RD REASON Why wouldn't you recommend them?	
V822	q16_07_3_other	OTHER 3RD REASON Why wouldn't you recommend them?	
V823	period		
V824	q14a_day	14a.First Interview DAY	
V825	q14a_month	14a.First Interview MONTH	
V826	q14a_year	14a.First Interview YEAR	
V827	q14b_day	14b.Final Interviewer DAY	
V828	q14b_month	14b.Final Interviewer MONTH	
V829	q14b_year	14b.Final Interviewer YEAR	
V830	q1_00_pid	(1.00) RECORD ID OF MAIN RESPONDENT -->PID	
V831	q2_00_pid	(2.00) RECORD ID OF MAIN RESPONDENT PID	
V832	q3_00_pid	(3.00) RECORD ID OF MAIN RESPONDENT --> PID	
V833	q4_00_pid	(4.00) ID CODE OF RESPONDENT	
V834	q4_01	TYPE OF DWELLING: (RECORD OBSERVATION)	
V835	q4_01_other	OTHER TYPE OF DWELLING	
V836	q4_02	MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR: (RECORD OBSERVATION)	
V837	q4_02_other	OTHER MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR	
V838	q4_03	MAIN MATERIAL FOR THE ROOF: (RECORD OBSERVATION)	
V839	q4_03_other	OTHER MAIN MATERIAL FOR THE ROOF	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V840	q4_04	MAIN MATERIAL OF THE EXTERIOR WALLS: (RECORD OBSERVATION)	
V841	q4_04_other	OTHER MAIN MATERIAL OF THE EXTERIOR WALLS	
V842	q4_05	What is the ownership status of your dwelling?	
V843	q4_05_other	OTHER type of ownership status of your dwelling	
V844	q4_06a	How much rent are you charged? - PAY PERIOD	
V845	q4_06a_other	OTHER type of pay period	
V846	q4_06b	How much rent are you charged? - AMOUNT IN KWACHA	
V847	q4_06c	IF NO MARKET VALUE/UNABLE TO TELL, RECORD '0' COMMENTS	
V848	q4_07a	If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it? - AMOUNT IN	
V849	q4_07b	IF NO MARKET VALUE/UNABLE TO TELL, RECORD '0' COMMENTS	
V850	q4_08a	If you rented this dwelling, how much rent would you receive? - PAY PERIOD	
V851	q4_08a_other	OTHER type of pay period	
V852	q4_08b	If you rented this dwelling, how much rent would you receive? - AMOUNT IN KWACHA	
V853	q4_08c	IF NO MARKET VALUE/UNABLE TO TELL, RECORD '0' COMMENTS	
V854	q4_09a	If you had to rent this dwelling, how much would you have to pay? - PAY PERIOD	
V855	q4_09a_other	OTHER type of pay period	
V856	q4_09b	If you had to rent this dwelling, how much would you have to pay? - AMOUNT IN KW	
V857	q4_09c	IF NO MARKET VALUE/UNABLE TO TELL, RECORD '0' COMMENTS	
V858	q4_10	How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping?	
V859	q4_11a	What is the household's main source of drinking water? - DRY SEASON	
V860	q4_11a_other	OTHER household's main source of drinking water - DRY SEASON	
V861	q4_11b	What is the household's main source of drinking water? - RAINY SEASON	
V862	q4_11b_other	OTHER household's main source of drinking water - RAINY SEASON	
V863	q4_12	Where is that water source located?	
V864	q4_13a	How long does it take you to go to this source on foot? - DRY SEASON	
V865	q4_13b	How long does it take you to go to this source on foot? - RAINY SEASON	
V866	q4_14	Who usually goes to this source to fetch water for your household?	
V867	q4_14_other	OTHER Who usually goes to this source to fetch water for your household	
V868	q4_15a	How do you treat your drinking water? - DRY SEASON	
V869	q4_15a_other	OTHER way how you treat your drinking water - DRY SEASON	
V870	q4_15b	How do you treat your drinking water? - RAINY SEASON	
V871	q4_15b_other	OTHER way how you treat your drinking water - RAINY SEASON	
V872	q4_16a	What is your household's main source of water for cooking and handwashing? - DRY	
V873	q4_16a_other	OTHER household's main source of water for cooking and handwashing? - DRY SEASON	
V874	q4_16b	What is your household's main source of water for cooking and handwashing? - RAI	
V875	q4_16b_other	OTHER household's main source of water for cooking and handwashing? - RAINY SEAS	
V876	q4_17a	How long does it take you to go to this source on foot? - DRY SEASON	
V877	q4_17b	How long does it take you to go to this source on foot? - RAINY SEASON	
V878	q4_18a	How do you treat this water used for cooking and handwashing? - DRY SEASON	
V879	q4_18a_other	OTHER ways how hh treats this water used for cooking and handwashing? - DRY SEAS	
V880	q4_18b	How do you treat this water used for cooking and handwashing? - RAINY SEASON	
V881	q4_18b_other	OTHER ways how hh treats this water used for cooking and handwashing? - RAINY SE	
V882	q4_19	What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home?	
V883	q4_19_other	OTHER type of toilet facility do your household members use at home	
V884	q4_20	How many other households does your household share the toilet facility with?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V885	q4_21	How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?	
V886	q4_21_other	OTHER ways how hh mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?	
V887	q4_22	What is your household's main source of energy for lighting?	
V888	q4_22_other	OTHER household's main source of energy for lighting?	
V889	q4_23	What is the main source of energy used for cooking?	
V890	q4_23_other	OTHER main source of energy used for cooking?	
V891	q4_24	In this household is food cooked on an open fire, an open stove or a closed stov	
V892	q4_24_other	OTHER type where food in cooked on	
V893	q4_25	Does this (fire/stove) have a chimney, a hood, or neither of these?	
V894	q4_26	Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors?	
V895	q4_26_other	OTHER place where cooking is usually done from	
V896	q4_27	Do you have a separate room which is used as a kitchen?	
V897	q5_01_pid	(5.01) ID CODE FOR THE RESPONDENT - PID	
V898	q5_03	Does your household own the land plot on which this dwellling is built?	
V899	q5_04a	What is the size of this plot? - QUANTITY	
V900	q5_04b	What is the size of this plot? - UNIT	
V901	q5_05	Does your household own any land (or other land besides this residence)?	
V902	q5_06a	How much land does your household own? - QUANTITY	
V903	q5_06b	How much land does your household own? - UNIT	
V904	q5_07a	If you were to sell the land you own(i.e total land owned), how much do you thin	
V905	q5_07b	IF NO MARKET VALUE/UNABLE TO TELL, RECORD '0' COMMENTS	
V906	q5_10	Does any member of this household have a bank account?	
V907	q5_11	In the past 12 months, did you have any health expenditures that were higher tha	
V908	q5_12	In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to sell any land, build	
V909	q5_15	In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to borrow money in orde	
V910	q5_16	How much money did you borrow in total over the last 12 months?	
V911	q5_17	As of today, how much money do you still need to pay back?	
V912	q5_18	In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household receive money as a gift, to	
V913	q5_19	How much money did you receive in total over the last 12 months?	
V914	q5_20	At this time, how much money do you still owe on health care bills?	
V915	q6_01_pid	(6.01) ID CODE OF RESPONDENT	
V916	q7_00_pid	(7.00) RECORD ID OF RESPONDENT	
V917	q8_00_pid	(8.00) RECORD ID OF MAIN RESPONDENT -->PID	
V918	q8_01	Has there been a death of any adult, child or infant living in this household in	
V919	q8_02	In the past 12 months, has there been any baby who cried or showed signs of life	
V920	q8_03	HOW MANY DEATHS?	
V921	q14_01	CONFIRM(FROM 1.08 ON THE FLAP) TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD:	
V922	mid2	Q1Mid2	
V923	q9_01a	Have you ever heard about the Results Based Financing Program (RBF) in yoor comm	
V924	q9_01b	Have you ever heard about any health programs in your community?	
V925	q9_19a	For this illness, did you seek outpatient care, inpatient care, or both?	
V926	q9_20_othes	OTHER Where did YOU/[NAME] seek OUTPATIENT care and how many visits did you tak	
V927	q9_20_a	Number of visits	
V928	q9_35e	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Food and beverages?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V929	q9_35f	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Surgery?	
V930	q9_35g	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Appliances and Equipment e.g e	
V931	q9_35h	How much did your household pay out of pocket for any other formal payment to pr	
V932	q9_35i	How much did your household pay out of pocket for informal payment/gift to healt	
V933	q9_35j	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Total IF DETAIL NOT REMEMBERED	
V934	q9_36_a	In the last 4 weeks, how much time in hours did [NAME] spend on seeking care in	
V935	q9_36_b	What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this time to	
V936	q9_36_c	In the last 4 weeks, how much time in hours did family members spend on accompan	
V937	q9_36_d	What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use this	
V938	q9_43_a	Where did you obtain the medicines?	
V939	q9_43_a_other	OTHER, SPECIFY Where did you obtain the medicines?	
V940	q9_46_a	Over the last 6 months, did you[NAME] have hospitalization due to illness, injur	
V941	q9_46_b	Where did YOU/[NAME] seek INPATIENT care and how many nights did you spend in ea	
V942	q9_46_b_other	OTHER, SPECIFY Where did YOU/[NAME] seek INPATIENT care and how many nights did	
V943	q9_46b_1	Last peovider: code	
V944	q9_46b_2	# nights	
V945	q9_46b_3	Second to last provider: code	
V946	q9_46b_4	# nights	
V947	q9_46b_5	Third to last provider: code	
V948	q9_46b_6	# nights	
V949	q9_46c_a	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Official provider fees	
V950	q9_46c_b	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Laboratory and X-ray Fees	
V951	q9_46c_c	How much did your household pay out of pocket for any other payments to the prov	
V952	q9_46c_d	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Transportation to and from	
V953	q9_46c_e	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Food and beverages	
V954	q9_46c_f	How much did your household pay out of pocket for medicines	
V955	q9_46c_g	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Surgery	
V956	q9_46c_h	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Appliances & Equipment	
V957	q9_46c_i	How much did your household pay out of pocket for any other formal payment to pr	
V958	q9_46c_j	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Informal payment/gift to healt	
V959	q9_46c_k	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Bed fee	
V960	q9_46c_l	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Total IF DETAIL NOT REMEMBERED	
V961	q9_46_d	In the last 6 months, did YOU/[NAME] take any medicines to address this illness	
V962	q9_46_e	Where did you obtain the medicine?	
V963	q9_46_e_other	OTHER, SPECIFY Where did you obtain the medicine?	
V964	q9_46_f	In the last 6 months, how much time in hours did [NAME] spend on hospitalization	
V965	q9_46_g	What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this time to	
V966	q9_46_h	In the last 6 motnhs, how much time in hours did family members spend on accompa	
V967	q9_46_i	What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use this	
V968	q9mid4	Q9mid4	
V969	q9mid5	Q9mid5	
V970	q9mid6	Q9mid6	
V971	q9mid7	Q9mid7	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V972	q9mid8	Q9mid8	
V973	q9mid9	Q9mid9	
V974	q9mid10	Q9mid10	
V975	q9mid11	Q9mid11	
V976	q9_20b1	Where did YOU/[NAME] seek OUTPATIENT care and how many visits did you take?	
V977	q9_20b1o	OTHER Where did YOU/[NAME] seek OUTPATIENT care and how many visits did you tak	
V978	q9_20b2	Number of visits	
V979	q9_20c1	Where did YOU/[NAME] seek OUTPATIENT care and how many visits did you take?	
V980	q9_20c1o	OTHER Where did YOU/[NAME] seek OUTPATIENT care and how many visits did you tak	
V981	q9_20c2	Number of visits	
V982	q9_46b_1o	Other last provider	
V983	q9_46b_2o	Other second last provider	
V984	q9_46b_3o	Other third last provider	
V985	q9_43_a_oth	OTHER, SPECIFY Where did you obtain the medicines?	
V986	qmid4	Q12mid4	
V987	qmid5	Q12mid5	
V988	q12_23f	How much did your household pay out of pocket for Informal payment/gift to healt	
V989	q12_24_a	How many days in total did you spend on all ANC visits?	
V990	q12_24_b	What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work?	
V991	q12_24_c	How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to all these	
V992	q12_24_d	What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those	
V993	q12_35g	During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for In	
V994	q12_36_3rd_othes	OTHER 3RD SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pr	
V995	q12_36_a	For your last delivery, how many days in total did you spend at the facility and	
V996	q12_36_b	What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work ?	
V997	q12_36_c	How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to facility	
V998	q12_36_d	What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those	
V999	q12_67g	After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Inf	
V1000	q12_68a	For your post natal checkup, how many days in total did you spend at the facilit	
V1001	q12_68b	What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work?	
V1002	q12_68c	How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to facility	
V1003	q12_68d	What would be the average daily earning if the family members if they were to us	
V1004	q12mid6	Q12mid6	
V1005	q12mid7	Q12mid7	
V1006	q12mid8	Q12mid8	
V1007	q12mid9	Q12mid9	
V1008	q12mid10	Q12mid10	
V1009	q12mid11	Q12mid11	
V1010	q12mid12	Q12mid12	
V1011	q12mid13	Q12mid13	
V1012	q12mid14	Q12mid14	
V1013	q12mid15	Q12mid15	
V1014	q12mid16	Q12mid16	
V1015	q13_09a	At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1016	q13_09b	Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effects or p	
V1017	q13_09c	Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?	
V1018	q14mid3	Q14mid3	
V1019	treatment		
V1020	leth24	Birth under 2 years from interview	
V1021	bt1223	Birth between 1 and 2 years from interview	
V1022	leth60	Birth under 5 years from interview	

Total: 892

CLID: Cluster ID

Data file: consumption_baseline

Overview

Valid: 36757   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1006   Maximum: 4992
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1006 - 4992   Format: Numeric

TREATMENT:

Data file: consumption_baseline

Overview

Valid: 36757   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	12192	33.2%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	12229	33.3%
2	RBF Intervention	12336	33.6%

HHID: HH ID

Data file: consumption_baseline

Overview

Valid: 36757   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

PROV: 1. Province

Data file: consumption_baseline

Overview

Valid: 36757   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	6229	16.9%
2	Copperbelt	0	0%

3	Eastern	6120	16.6%
4	Luapula	6120	16.6%
5	Lusaka	0	0%
6	Northen	6108	16.6%
7	North Western	6120	16.6%
8	Southern	6060	16.5%
9	Western	0	0%

DIST: 2. District

Data file: consumption_baseline

Overview

Valid: 36757   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 810
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 810   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	2040	5.5%
102	Kabwe urban	0	0%
103	Kapiri Mposhi	2029	5.5%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	2160	5.9%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	0	0%
207	Masaiti	0	0%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola urban	0	0%
301	Chadiza	2040	5.5%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%

305	Lundazi	2040	5.5%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	2040	5.5%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	2040	5.5%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	2040	5.5%
405	Mwense	2040	5.5%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%
407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka urban	0	0%
601	Chilubi	2040	5.5%
602	Chinsali	2028	5.5%
603	Isoka	0	0%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	2040	5.5%
610	mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	0	0%
701	Chavuma	2040	5.5%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	2040	5.5%
705	Mwinilunga	2040	5.5%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	0	0%
803	Itezhi_tezhi	0	0%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%

806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	2004	5.5%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	2040	5.5%
810	Saivonga	2016	5.5%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%
905	Senanga	0	0%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shangombo	0	0%

HHN: 7. HH Number

Data file: consumption_baseline

Overview

Valid: 36757   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 263
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 263   Format: Numeric

Q7_1_CODE: ITEM CODE

Data file: consumption_baseline

Overview

Valid: 36757   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 53   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Maize grain / Maize meal / Nshima	3064	8.3%
2	Bread/Buns	3063	8.3%
3	Cassava	3063	8.3%
4	Meat (beef, goat meat, pig meat and game meat)	3063	8.3%
5	Chicken / Game birds	3063	8.3%
6	Kapenta	3063	8.3%
7	Rice	3063	8.3%
8	Fish / Seafood	3063	8.3%

9	Vegetables	3063	8.3%
10	Legumes (groundnuts, beans, cowpeas, soya beans, etc)	3063	8.3%
11	Sugar	3063	8.3%
12	Cooking oil	3063	8.3%

Q7_01: Did your household consume …….. In the last 2 weeks?

Data file: consumption_baseline

Overview

Valid: 36755   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	21010	57.2%
2	NO	15745	42.8%
Sysmiss		2	

Q7_02: What is the total value of the purchased …….. in the last 2 weeks?

Data file: consumption_baseline

Overview

Valid: 20992   Invalid: 15765   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 65000000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 65000000   Format: Numeric

Q7_03: What is the total value of home produced or gifted …….. in the last 2 weeks?

Data file: consumption_baseline

Overview

Valid: 20959   Invalid: 15798   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1000000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 1000000   Format: Numeric

PERIOD:

Data file: consumption_baseline

Overview

Valid: 36757   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	36757	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

CATEGORIES

CLID: Cluster ID

Data file: durables_baseline

Overview

Valid: 101112   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1006   Maximum: 4992
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1006 - 4992   Format: Numeric

HHID: HH ID

Data file: durables_baseline

Overview

Valid: 101112   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

PROV: 1. Province

Data file: durables_baseline

Overview

Valid: 101112   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	17160	17%
2	Copperbelt	0	0%
3	Eastern	16830	16.6%
4	Luapula	16830	16.6%
5	Lusaka	0	0%
6	Northen	16797	16.6%
7	North Western	16830	16.6%
8	Southern	16665	16.5%
9	Western	0	0%

DIST: 2. District

Data file: durables_baseline

Overview

Valid: 101112   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 810
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 810   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	5610	5.5%
102	Kabwe urban	0	0%
103	Kapiri Mposhi	5610	5.5%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	5940	5.9%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	0	0%
207	Masaiti	0	0%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola urban	0	0%
301	Chadiza	5610	5.5%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	5610	5.5%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	5610	5.5%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	5610	5.5%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	5610	5.5%
405	Mwense	5610	5.5%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%
407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka urban	0	0%

601	Chilubi	5610	5.5%
602	Chinsali	5577	5.5%
603	Isoka	0	0%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	5610	5.5%
610	mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	0	0%
701	Chavuma	5610	5.5%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	5610	5.5%
705	Mwinilunga	5610	5.5%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	0	0%
803	Itezhi_tezhi	0	0%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	5511	5.5%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	5610	5.5%
810	Saivonga	5544	5.5%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%
905	Senanga	0	0%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shangombo	0	0%

HHN: 7. HH Number

Data file: durables_baseline

Overview

Valid: 101112   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 263
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 263   Format: Numeric

Q5A_CODE: Q5A Code

Data file: durables_baseline

Overview

Valid: 101112   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 33
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 24   Range: 1 - 33   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio/CD/cassette player	3064	3%
2	VCR/DVD	3064	3%
3	Television	3064	3%
4	Clothes iron	3064	3%
5	Electric stove	3064	3%
6	Gas stove	3064	3%
7	A chair	3064	3%
8	A fan	3064	3%
9	A clock	3064	3%
10	Hammer mill	3064	3%
11	A grain grinder	3064	3%
12	A cupboard	3064	3%
13	Paraffin lamp	3064	3%
14	Bed	3064	3%
15	Mattress	3064	3%
16	Mosquito nets	3064	3%
17	Refrigerator / freezer	3064	3%
18	Sewing machine	3064	3%
19	Table (for dining)	3064	3%
20	Sofa set	3064	3%
21	Land line telephone	3064	3%
22	Mobile / Telephone	3064	3%
23	Motorcycle	3064	3%

24	Oxcart	3064	3%
25	Hand mill	3064	3%
26	Banana boat	3064	3%
27	Boat with a motor	3064	3%
28	A Tractor	3064	3%
29	Bicycle	3064	3%
30	Truck or car	3064	3%
31	Wheelbarrow	3064	3%
32	Plough	3064	3%
33	Hoes / harrows / axes	3064	3%

Q5_02: How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Data file: durables_baseline

Overview

Valid: 101112   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 111
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 111   Format: Numeric

TREATMENT:

Data file: durables_baseline

Overview

Valid: 101112   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	33528	33.2%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	33660	33.3%
2	RBF Intervention	33924	33.6%

PERIOD:

Data file: durables_baseline

Overview

Valid: 101112   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	101112	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

CATEGORIES

CLID: Cluster ID

Data file: income_baseline

Overview

Valid: 39820   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1006   Maximum: 4992
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1006 - 4992   Format: Numeric

---

HHID: HH ID

Data file: income_baseline

Overview

Valid: 39820   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

PROV: 1. Province

Data file: income_baseline

Overview

Valid: 39820   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	6748	16.9%
2	Copperbelt	0	0%
3	Eastern	6630	16.6%
4	Luapula	6630	16.6%
5	Lusaka	0	0%
6	Northen	6617	16.6%
7	North Western	6630	16.6%
8	Southern	6565	16.5%
9	Western	0	0%

DIST: 2. District

Data file: income_baseline

Overview

Valid: 39820   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 810
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 810   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	2210	5.5%
102	Kabwe urban	0	0%
103	Kapiri Mposhi	2198	5.5%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	2340	5.9%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	0	0%
207	Masaiti	0	0%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola urban	0	0%
301	Chadiza	2210	5.5%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	2210	5.5%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	2210	5.5%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	2210	5.5%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	2210	5.5%
405	Mwense	2210	5.5%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%
407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka urban	0	0%

601	Chilubi	2210	5.5%
602	Chinsali	2197	5.5%
603	Isoka	0	0%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	2210	5.5%
610	mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	0	0%
701	Chavuma	2210	5.5%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	2210	5.5%
705	Mwinilunga	2210	5.5%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	0	0%
803	Itezhi_tezhi	0	0%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	2171	5.5%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	2210	5.5%
810	Saivonga	2184	5.5%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%
905	Senanga	0	0%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shangombo	0	0%

HHN: 7. HH Number

Data file: income_baseline

Overview

Valid: 39820   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 263
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 263   Format: Numeric

Q6_CODE: Source of Income Code

Data file: income_baseline

Overview

Valid: 39820   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 139   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Interest or investment income	3064	7.7%
2	Renting a building and/or land to others	3063	7.7%
3	Renting equipment / vehicles / machinery to others	3063	7.7%
4	Renting animals to others	3063	7.7%
5	Scholarships for study or training	3063	7.7%
6	Socia cash transfer	3063	7.7%
7	Child grant	3063	7.7%
8	Other government transfer(specify)	3063	7.7%
9	Assistance from community groups, NGOs, churches, etc.	3063	7.7%
10	Remittances / gifts (in cash or in kind) from relatives, co-workers or friends within country (for weddings, funerals, school fees, etc?)	3063	7.7%
11	Remittances / gifts (in cash or in kind) from relatives, co-workers or friends outside country (for weddings, funerals, school fees, etc.?)	3063	7.7%
12	Inheritance	3063	7.7%
96	Other income not from work, specify	3063	7.7%

Q6_CODE_OTHER: OTHER source of income

Data file: income_baseline

Overview

Valid: 39820   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 15   Range: -   Format: character

Q6_02: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOU

Data file: income_baseline

Overview

Valid: 39819   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	684	1.7%
2	NO	39135	98.3%
Sysmiss		1	

Q6_03: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOM

Data file: income_baseline

Overview

Valid: 684   Invalid: 39136   Minimum: 1000   Maximum: 30000000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1000 - 30000000   Format: Numeric

TREATMENT:

Data file: income_baseline

Overview

Valid: 39820   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	13208	33.2%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	13248	33.3%
2	RBF Intervention	13364	33.6%

PERIOD:

Data file: income_baseline

Overview

Valid: 39820   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	39820	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

CLID: Cluster ID

Data file: livestock_baseline

Overview

Valid: 30640   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1006   Maximum: 4992
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1006 - 4992   Format: Numeric

HHID: HH ID

Data file: livestock_baseline

Overview

Valid: 30640   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

PROV: 1. Province

Data file: livestock_baseline

Overview

Valid: 30640   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	5200	17%
2	Copperbelt	0	0%
3	Eastern	5100	16.6%
4	Luapula	5100	16.6%
5	Lusaka	0	0%
6	Northen	5090	16.6%
7	North Western	5100	16.6%
8	Southern	5050	16.5%
9	Western	0	0%

DIST: 2. District

Data file: livestock_baseline

Overview

Valid: 30640   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 810
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 810   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	1700	5.5%
102	Kabwe urban	0	0%
103	Kapiri Mposhi	1700	5.5%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	1800	5.9%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	0	0%
207	Masaiti	0	0%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola urban	0	0%
301	Chadiza	1700	5.5%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	1700	5.5%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	1700	5.5%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	1700	5.5%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	1700	5.5%
405	Mwense	1700	5.5%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%
407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka urban	0	0%

601	Chilubi	1700	5.5%
602	Chinsali	1690	5.5%
603	Isoka	0	0%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	1700	5.5%
610	mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	0	0%
701	Chavuma	1700	5.5%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	1700	5.5%
705	Mwinilunga	1700	5.5%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	0	0%
803	Itezhi_tezhi	0	0%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	1670	5.5%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	1700	5.5%
810	Saivonga	1680	5.5%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%
905	Senanga	0	0%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shangombo	0	0%

HHN: 7. HH Number

Data file: livestock_baseline

Overview

Valid: 30640   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 263
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 263   Format: Numeric

Q5B_CODE: Q5B Code

Data file: livestock_baseline

Overview

Valid: 30640   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 18   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cattle	3064	10%
2	Goats	3064	10%
3	Sheep	3064	10%
4	Pigs	3064	10%
5	Chickens	3064	10%
6	Other Poultry	3064	10%
7	Game	3064	10%
8	Donkey/Horse/Mules	3064	10%
9	Oxen	3064	10%
96	Other Livestock	3064	10%

Q5_08: How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?

Data file: livestock_baseline

Overview

Valid: 30628   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 300
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 300   Format: Numeric

Q5_09: If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?

Data file: livestock_baseline

Overview

Valid: 3695   Invalid: 26945   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 605000000

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 605000000   Format: Numeric

TREATMENT:

Data file: livestock_baseline

Overview

Valid: 30640   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	10160	33.2%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	10200	33.3%
2	RBF Intervention	10280	33.6%

PERIOD:

Data file: livestock_baseline

Overview

Valid: 30640   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	30640	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

CLID: Cluster ID

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1006   Maximum: 4992
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1006 - 4992   Format: Numeric

HHID: HH ID

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

PROV: 1. Province

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	33	18%
2	Copperbelt	0	0%
3	Eastern	30	16.4%
4	Luapula	32	17.5%
5	Lusaka	0	0%
6	Northen	51	27.9%
7	North Western	26	14.2%
8	Southern	11	6%
9	Western	0	0%

DIST: 2. District

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 810
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 810   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	8	4.4%
102	Kabwe urban	0	0%
103	Kapiri Mposhi	20	10.9%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	5	2.7%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	0	0%
207	Masaiti	0	0%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola urban	0	0%
301	Chadiza	9	4.9%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	11	6%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	10	5.5%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	10	5.5%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	7	3.8%
405	Mwense	15	8.2%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%
407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka urban	0	0%

601	Chilubi	28	15.3%
602	Chinsali	10	5.5%
603	Isoka	0	0%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	13	7.1%
610	mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	0	0%
701	Chavuma	8	4.4%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	11	6%
705	Mwinilunga	7	3.8%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	0	0%
803	Itezhi_tezhi	0	0%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	0	0%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	4	2.2%
810	Saivonga	7	3.8%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%
905	Senanga	0	0%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shangombo	0	0%

HHN: 7. HH Number

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 187
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 187   Format: Numeric

Q8_CODE: Deceased Code

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q8_04A: What was the MONTH of death?

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 142   Invalid: 41   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	6	4.2%
2	February	10	7%
3	March	12	8.5%
4	April	9	6.3%
5	May	9	6.3%
6	June	17	12%
7	July	15	10.6%
8	August	17	12%
9	September	10	7%
10	October	10	7%
11	November	17	12%
12	December	10	7%
Sysmiss		41	

Q8_04B: What was the YEAR of death?

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 142   Invalid: 41   Minimum: 2009   Maximum: 2011
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2009 - 2011   Format: Numeric

Q8_05: What was the gender of the deceased?

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 142   Invalid: 41   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	77	54.2%
2	FEMALE	65	45.8%
Sysmiss		41	

Q8_06A: How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away?

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 141   Invalid: 42   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 97   Format: Numeric

Q8_06B: RECORD AGE IN DAYS, MONTHS OR YEARS

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 135   Invalid: 48   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DAYS	12	8.9%
2	MONTHS	23	17%

3	YEARS	100	74.1%
Sysmiss		48	

Q8_07: What was the cause of death?

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 142   Invalid: 41   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BIRTH TRAUMA	1	0.7%
2	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	1	0.7%
3	SICKLE CELL	1	0.7%
4	MEASLES	2	1.4%
5	MALARIA	27	19%
6	MALNUTRITION	4	2.8%
7	DIARRHEA	20	14.1%
8	PNEUMONIA	5	3.5%
9	TUBERCULOSIS	7	4.9%
10	HIV/AIDS	5	3.5%
11	ACCIDENT	4	2.8%
12	VIOLENCE	1	0.7%
13	STROKE	4	2.8%
14	CANCER	2	1.4%
15	HEART DISEASE	4	2.8%
16	OLD AGE	8	5.6%
17	UNKNOWN	24	16.9%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	22	15.5%
Sysmiss		41	

Q8_07_OTHER: OTHER cause of death

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q8_08: Where did [HE/SHE] die?

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 142   Invalid: 41   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 15   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AT HOME	60	42.3%
2	IN ANOTHER HOME	5	3.5%
3	IN THE STREET	4	2.8%
4	IN A CLINIC	36	25.4%
5	IN A HOSPITAL	36	25.4%
96	OTHER, Specify	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		41	

Q8_08_OTHER: OTHER place where HE/SHE died from

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 28   Range: -   Format: character

Q8_09: What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household?

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 142   Invalid: 41   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 21   Range: 2 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	SPOUSE (WIFE/HUSBAND)	10	7%
3	OWN SON / DAUGHTER	55	38.7%
4	STEP SON/DAUGHTER	1	0.7%

5	SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW	4	2.8%
6	GRANDCHILD	11	7.7%
7	BROTHER/SISTER	9	6.3%
8	PARENT	20	14.1%
9	PARENT-IN-LAW	11	7.7%
10	NIECE/NEPHEW	7	4.9%
11	OTHER RELATIVE	12	8.5%
12	DOMESTIC HELP	0	0%
13	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	1	0.7%
14	CO-WIFE	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		41	

Q8_09_OTHER: OTHER relationship of the deceased to the current head of household

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: -   Format: character

TREATMENT:

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	42	23%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	79	43.2%
2	RBF Intervention	62	33.9%

PERIOD:

Data file: mortality_baseline

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	183	100%
1	Endline	0	0%

CLID: Cluster ID

Data file: consumption_endline

Overview

Valid: 65232   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1006   Maximum: 14958
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1006 - 14958   Format: Numeric

HHID: HH ID

Data file: consumption_endline

Overview

Valid: 65232   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

PROV: 1. Province

Data file: consumption_endline

Overview

Valid: 65232   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	7488	11.5%
2	Copperbelt	0	0%
3	Eastern	7344	11.3%
4	Luapula	10428	16%
5	Lusaka	0	0%
6	Northen	16236	24.9%
7	North Western	10620	16.3%
8	Southern	7356	11.3%
9	Western	5760	8.8%

DIST: 2. District

Data file: consumption_endline

Overview

Valid: 65232   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 905
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 905   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	2448	3.8%
102	Kabwe urban	0	0%
103	Kapiri Mposhi	2436	3.7%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	2592	4%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	0	0%
207	Masaiti	0	0%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola urban	0	0%
301	Chadiza	2448	3.8%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	2448	3.8%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	2448	3.8%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	2436	3.7%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	2220	3.4%
405	Mwense	5760	8.8%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%
407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka urban	0	0%

601	Chilubi	2304	3.5%
602	Chinsali	2448	3.8%
603	Isoka	5724	8.8%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	5772	8.8%
610	mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	0	0%
701	Chavuma	2448	3.8%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	5724	8.8%
705	Mwinilunga	2448	3.8%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	0	0%
803	Itezhi_tezhi	0	0%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	2472	3.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	2448	3.8%
810	Saivonga	2448	3.8%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%
905	Senanga	5760	8.8%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shangombo	0	0%
999	MISSING	0	0%

HHN: 7. HH Number

Data file: consumption_endline

Overview

Valid: 65232   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q7_1_CODE: ITEM CODE

Data file: consumption_endline

Overview

Valid: 65232   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 53   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Maize grain / Maize meal / Nshima	5436	8.3%
2	Bread/Buns	5436	8.3%
3	Cassava	5436	8.3%
4	Meat (beef, goat meat, pig meat and game meat)	5436	8.3%
5	Chicken / Game birds	5436	8.3%
6	Kapenta	5436	8.3%
7	Rice	5436	8.3%
8	Fish / Seafood	5436	8.3%
9	Vegetables	5436	8.3%
10	Legumes (groundnuts, beans, cowpeas, soya beans, etc)	5436	8.3%
11	Sugar	5436	8.3%
12	Cooking oil	5436	8.3%
99	MISSING	0	0%

Q7_01: Did your household consume .... In the last 2 weeks?

Data file: consumption_endline

Overview

Valid: 65208   Invalid: 24   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	35483	54.4%
2	NO	29713	45.6%
99	MISSING	12	0%
Sysmiss		24	

Q7_02: What is the total value of the purchased .... in the last 2 weeks?

Data file: consumption_endline

Overview

Valid: 35466   Invalid: 29766   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999999.99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999999.99   Format: Numeric

Q7_03: What is the total value of home produced or gifted .... in the last 2 weeks?

Data file: consumption_endline

Overview

Valid: 35419   Invalid: 29813   Minimum: -8   Maximum: 999999999.99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: -8 - 999999999.99   Format: Numeric

TREATMENT:

Data file: consumption_endline

Overview

Valid: 65232   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	14484	22.2%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	14520	22.3%
2	RBF Intervention	36228	55.5%

PERIOD:

Data file: consumption_endline

Overview

Valid: 65232   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	65232	100%

CLID: Cluster ID

Data file: durables_endline

Overview

Valid: 179388   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1006   Maximum: 14958
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1006 - 14958   Format: Numeric

HHID: HH ID

Data file: durables_endline

Overview

Valid: 179388   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

PROV: 1. Province

Data file: durables_endline

Overview

Valid: 179388   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	20592	11.5%
2	Copperbelt	0	0%
3	Eastern	20196	11.3%
4	Luapula	28677	16%
5	Lusaka	0	0%
6	Northen	44649	24.9%
7	North Western	29205	16.3%
8	Southern	20229	11.3%
9	Western	15840	8.8%

DIST: 2. District

Data file: durables_endline

Overview

Valid: 179388   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 905
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 905   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	6732	3.8%
102	Kabwe urban	0	0%
103	Kapiri Mposhi	6699	3.7%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	7128	4%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	0	0%
207	Masaiti	0	0%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola urban	0	0%
301	Chadiza	6732	3.8%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	6732	3.8%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	6732	3.8%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	6699	3.7%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	6105	3.4%
405	Mwense	15840	8.8%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%
407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka urban	0	0%

601	Chilubi	6336	3.5%
602	Chinsali	6732	3.8%
603	Isoka	15741	8.8%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	15873	8.8%
610	mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	0	0%
701	Chavuma	6732	3.8%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	15741	8.8%
705	Mwinilunga	6732	3.8%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	0	0%
803	Itezhi_tezhi	0	0%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	6798	3.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	6732	3.8%
810	Saivonga	6732	3.8%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%
905	Senanga	15840	8.8%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shangombo	0	0%
999	MISSING	0	0%

HHN: 7. HH Number

Data file: durables_endline

Overview

Valid: 179388   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q5A_CODE: Q5A Code

Data file: durables_endline

Overview

Valid: 179388   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 33
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 24   Range: 1 - 33   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radio/CD/cassette player	5436	3%
2	VCR/DVD	5436	3%
3	Television	5436	3%
4	Clothes iron	5436	3%
5	Electric stove	5436	3%
6	Gas stove	5436	3%
7	A chair	5436	3%
8	A fan	5436	3%
9	A clock	5436	3%
10	Hammer mill	5436	3%
11	A grain grinder	5436	3%
12	A cupboard	5436	3%
13	Paraffin lamp	5436	3%
14	Bed	5436	3%
15	Mattress	5436	3%
16	Mosquito nets	5436	3%
17	Refrigerator / freezer	5436	3%
18	Sewing machine	5436	3%
19	Table (for dining)	5436	3%
20	Sofa set	5436	3%
21	Land line telephone	5436	3%

22	Mobile / Telephone	5436	3%
23	Motorcycle	5436	3%
24	Oxcart	5436	3%
25	Hand mill	5436	3%
26	Banana boat	5436	3%
27	Boat with a motor	5436	3%
28	A Tractor	5436	3%
29	Bicycle	5436	3%
30	Truck or car	5436	3%
31	Wheelbarrow	5436	3%
32	Plough	5436	3%
33	Hoes / harrows / axes	5436	3%
99	Missing	0	0%

Q5_02: How many [DURABLE GOOD]s does your household own?

Data file: durables_endline

Overview

Valid: 179388   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 32
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 32   Format: Numeric

TREATMENT:

Data file: durables_endline

Overview

Valid: 179388   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	39831	22.2%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	39930	22.3%
2	RBF Intervention	99627	55.5%

PERIOD:

Data file: durables_endline

Overview

Valid: 179388   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	179388	100%

CLID: Cluster ID

Data file: income_endline

Overview

Valid: 70668   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1006   Maximum: 14958
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1006 - 14958   Format: Numeric

HHID: HH ID

Data file: income_endline

Overview

Valid: 70668   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

PROV: 1. Province

Data file: income_endline

Overview

Valid: 70668   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	8112	11.5%
2	Copperbelt	0	0%
3	Eastern	7956	11.3%
4	Luapula	11297	16%
5	Lusaka	0	0%
6	Northen	17589	24.9%
7	North Western	11505	16.3%
8	Southern	7969	11.3%
9	Western	6240	8.8%

DIST: 2. District

Data file: income_endline

Overview

Valid: 70668   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 905
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 905   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	2652	3.8%
102	Kabwe urban	0	0%
103	Kapiri Mposhi	2639	3.7%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	2808	4%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	0	0%
207	Masaiti	0	0%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola urban	0	0%
301	Chadiza	2652	3.8%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	2652	3.8%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	2652	3.8%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	2639	3.7%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	2405	3.4%
405	Mwense	6240	8.8%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%
407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka urban	0	0%

601	Chilubi	2496	3.5%
602	Chinsali	2652	3.8%
603	Isoka	6201	8.8%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	6253	8.8%
610	mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	0	0%
701	Chavuma	2652	3.8%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	6201	8.8%
705	Mwinilunga	2652	3.8%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	0	0%
803	Itezhi_tezhi	0	0%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	2678	3.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	2652	3.8%
810	Saivonga	2652	3.8%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%
905	Senanga	6240	8.8%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shangombo	0	0%
999	MISSING	0	0%

HHN: 7. HH Number

Data file: income_endline

Overview

Valid: 70668   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q6_CODE: Source of Income Code

Data file: income_endline

Overview

Valid: 70668   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 139   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Interest or investment income	5436	7.7%
2	Renting a building and/or land to others	5436	7.7%
3	Renting equipment / vehicles / machinery to others	5436	7.7%
4	Renting animals to others	5436	7.7%
5	Scholarships for study or training	5436	7.7%
6	Socia cash transfer	5436	7.7%
7	Child grant	5436	7.7%
8	Other government transfer(specify)	5436	7.7%
9	Assistance from community groups, NGOs, churches, etc.	5436	7.7%
10	Remittances / gifts (in cash or in kind) from relatives, co-workers or friends within country (for weddings, funerals, school fees, etc?)	5436	7.7%
11	Remittances / gifts (in cash or in kind) from relatives, co-workers or friends outside country (for weddings, funerals, school fees, etc.?)	5436	7.7%
12	Inheritance	5436	7.7%
96	Other income not from work, specify	5436	7.7%
99	Missing	0	0%

Q6_CODE_OTHER: OTHER source of income

Data file: income_endline

Overview

Valid: 70668   Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: -   Format: character

Q6_02: In the past 12 months, did any member of your household receive income from [SOU

Data file: income_endline

Overview

Valid: 70655   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3286	4.7%
2	NO	67369	95.3%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

Q6_03: In the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE OF INCOM

Data file: income_endline

Overview

Valid: 3286   Invalid: 67382   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 75000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 75000   Format: Numeric

TREATMENT:

Data file: income_endline

Overview

Valid: 70668   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	15691	22.2%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	15730	22.3%
2	RBF Intervention	39247	55.5%

PERIOD:

Data file: income_endline

Overview

Valid: 70668   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	70668	100%

TREATMENT:

Data file: livestock_endline

Overview

Valid: 54360   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	12070	22.2%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	12100	22.3%
2	RBF Intervention	30190	55.5%

PERIOD:

Data file: livestock_endline

Overview

Valid: 54360   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	54360	100%

CLID: Cluster ID

Data file: livestock_endline

Overview

Valid: 54360   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1006   Maximum: 14958
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1006 - 14958   Format: Numeric

HHID: HH ID

Data file: livestock_endline

Overview

Valid: 54360   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

PROV: 1. Province

Data file: livestock_endline

Overview

Valid: 54360   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	6240	11.5%
2	Copperbelt	0	0%
3	Eastern	6120	11.3%
4	Luapula	8690	16%
5	Lusaka	0	0%
6	Northen	13530	24.9%
7	North Western	8850	16.3%
8	Southern	6130	11.3%
9	Western	4800	8.8%

DIST: 2. District

Data file: livestock_endline

Overview

Valid: 54360   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 905
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 905   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	2040	3.8%
102	Kabwe urban	0	0%
103	Kapiri Mposhi	2030	3.7%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	2160	4%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%

202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	0	0%
207	Masaiti	0	0%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola urban	0	0%
301	Chadiza	2040	3.8%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	2040	3.8%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	2040	3.8%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	2030	3.7%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	1850	3.4%
405	Mwense	4800	8.8%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%
407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka urban	0	0%
601	Chilubi	1920	3.5%
602	Chinsali	2040	3.8%
603	Isoka	4770	8.8%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	4810	8.8%
610	mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%

612	Nakonde	0	0%
701	Chavuma	2040	3.8%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	4770	8.8%
705	Mwinilunga	2040	3.8%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	0	0%
803	Itezhi_tezhi	0	0%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	2060	3.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	2040	3.8%
810	Saivonga	2040	3.8%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%
905	Senanga	4800	8.8%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shangombo	0	0%
999	MISSING	0	0%

HHN: 7. HH Number

Data file: livestock_endline

Overview

Valid: 54360   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q5B_CODE: Q5B Code

Data file: livestock_endline

Overview

Valid: 54360   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 18   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cattle	5436	10%
2	Goats	5436	10%
3	Sheep	5436	10%
4	Pigs	5436	10%
5	Chickens	5436	10%
6	Other Poultry	5436	10%
7	Game	5436	10%
8	Donkey/Horse/Mules	5436	10%
9	Oxen	5436	10%
96	Other Livestock	5436	10%
99	MISSING	0	0%

Q5_08: How many [ANIMAL]s does your household own?

Data file: livestock_endline

Overview

Valid: 54291   Invalid: 69   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 230
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 230   Format: Numeric

Q5_09: If you were to sell your [ANIMAL] today, how much money could you get for it?

Data file: livestock_endline

Overview

Valid: 6356   Invalid: 48004   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 400000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 400000   Format: Numeric

CLID: Cluster ID

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 248   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1006   Maximum: 14958
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1006 - 14958   Format: Numeric

HHID: HH ID

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 248   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

PROV: 1. Province

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 248   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	24	9.7%
2	Copperbelt	0	0%
3	Eastern	35	14.1%
4	Luapula	60	24.2%
5	Lusaka	0	0%
6	Northen	73	29.4%
7	North Western	29	11.7%
8	Southern	20	8.1%
9	Western	7	2.8%

DIST: 2. District

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 248   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 905
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 905   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	2	0.8%
102	Kabwe urban	0	0%
103	Kapiri Mposhi	10	4%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	12	4.8%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	0	0%
207	Masaiti	0	0%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola urban	0	0%
301	Chadiza	16	6.5%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	12	4.8%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	7	2.8%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	9	3.6%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	4	1.6%
405	Mwense	47	19%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%
407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka urban	0	0%

601	Chilubi	26	10.5%
602	Chinsali	10	4%
603	Isoka	27	10.9%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	10	4%
610	mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	0	0%
701	Chavuma	9	3.6%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	14	5.6%
705	Mwinilunga	6	2.4%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	0	0%
803	Itezhi_tezhi	0	0%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	10	4%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	3	1.2%
810	Saivonga	7	2.8%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%
905	Senanga	7	2.8%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shangombo	0	0%
999	MISSING	0	0%

HHN: 7. HH Number

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 248   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 175
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 175   Format: Numeric

Q8_CODE: Deceased Code

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 244   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Q8_04A: What was the MONTH of death?

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 211   Invalid: 37   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	16	7.6%
2	February	18	8.5%
3	March	10	4.7%
4	April	20	9.5%
5	May	13	6.2%
6	June	20	9.5%
7	July	13	6.2%
8	August	21	10%
9	September	25	11.8%
10	October	23	10.9%
11	November	17	8.1%
12	December	14	6.6%
99	Missing	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		37	

Q8_04B: What was the YEAR of death?

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 211   Invalid: 37   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2 - 2014   Format: Numeric

Q8_05: What was the gender of the deceased?

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 211   Invalid: 37   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	117	55.5%
2	FEMALE	94	44.5%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		37	

Q8_06A: How old was [HE/SHE] when [HE/SHE] passed away?

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 210   Invalid: 38   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 105
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 105   Format: Numeric

Q8_06B: RECORD AGE IN DAYS, MONTHS OR YEARS

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 210   Invalid: 38   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.5%
1	DAYS	22	10.5%
2	MONTHS	25	11.9%
3	YEARS	159	75.7%
99	MISSING	3	1.4%
Sysmiss		38	

Q8_07: What was the cause of death?

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 210   Invalid: 38   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BIRTH TRAUMA	6	2.9%
2	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	6	2.9%
3	SICKLE CELL	9	4.3%
4	MEASLES	0	0%
5	MALARIA	41	19.5%
6	MALNUTRITION	5	2.4%
7	DIARRHEA	18	8.6%
8	PNEUMONIA	4	1.9%
9	TUBERCULOSIS	14	6.7%
10	HIV/AIDS	7	3.3%
11	ACCIDENT	8	3.8%
12	VIOLENCE	3	1.4%
13	STROKE	4	1.9%
14	CANCER	5	2.4%
15	HEART DISEASE	3	1.4%
16	OLD AGE	12	5.7%
17	UNKNOWN	42	20%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	23	11%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

Q8_07_OTHER: OTHER cause of death

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 248   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q8_08: Where did [HE/SHE] die?

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 210   Invalid: 38   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 15   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AT HOME	86	41%
2	IN ANOTHER HOME	2	1%
3	IN THE STREET	8	3.8%
4	IN A CLINIC	58	27.6%
5	IN A HOSPITAL	49	23.3%
96	OTHER, Specify	7	3.3%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

Q8_08_OTHER: OTHER place where HE/SHE died from

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 248   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q8_09: What was the relationship of the deceased to the current head of household?

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 210   Invalid: 38   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 21   Range: 2 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	SPOUSE (WIFE/HUSBAND)	27	12.9%
3	OWN SON / DAUGHTER	73	34.8%
4	STEP SON/DAUGHTER	2	1%
5	SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW	2	1%
6	GRANDCHILD	19	9%
7	BROTHER/SISTER	23	11%
8	PARENT	23	11%
9	PARENT-IN-LAW	8	3.8%
10	NIECE/NEPHEW	9	4.3%
11	OTHER RELATIVE	15	7.1%
12	DOMESTIC HELP	0	0%
13	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	2	1%
14	CO-WIFE	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	7	3.3%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

Q8_09_OTHER: OTHER relationship of the deceased to the current head of household

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 248   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 30   Range: -   Format: character

TREATMENT:

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 248   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	51	20.6%

1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	61	24.6%
2	RBF Intervention	136	54.8%

▌ PERIOD:

Data file: mortality_endline

Overview

Valid: 248   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	248	100%

CLID: Cluster ID

Data file: shocks_endline

Overview

Valid: 27180   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1006   Maximum: 14958
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1006 - 14958   Format: Numeric

HHID: HH ID

Data file: shocks_endline

Overview

Valid: 27180   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

PROV: 1. Province

Data file: shocks_endline

Overview

Valid: 27180   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	3120	11.5%
2	Copperbelt	0	0%
3	Eastern	3060	11.3%
4	Luapula	4345	16%
5	Lusaka	0	0%
6	Northen	6765	24.9%
7	North Western	4425	16.3%
8	Southern	3065	11.3%
9	Western	2400	8.8%

DIST: 2. District

Data file: shocks_endline

Overview

Valid: 27180   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 905
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 905   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	1020	3.8%
102	Kabwe urban	0	0%
103	Kapiri Mposhi	1015	3.7%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	1080	4%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	0	0%
207	Masaiti	0	0%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola urban	0	0%
301	Chadiza	1020	3.8%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	1020	3.8%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	1020	3.8%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	1015	3.7%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	925	3.4%
405	Mwense	2400	8.8%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%
407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka urban	0	0%

601	Chilubi	960	3.5%
602	Chinsali	1020	3.8%
603	Isoka	2385	8.8%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	2405	8.8%
610	mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	0	0%
701	Chavuma	1020	3.8%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	2385	8.8%
705	Mwinilunga	1020	3.8%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	0	0%
803	Itezhi_tezhi	0	0%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	1030	3.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	1020	3.8%
810	Saivonga	1020	3.8%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%
905	Senanga	2400	8.8%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shangombo	0	0%
999	MISSING	0	0%

HHN: 7. HH Number

Data file: shocks_endline

Overview

Valid: 27180   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q5C_CODE: Q5C Code

Data file: shocks_endline

Overview

Valid: 27180   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Land	5436	20%
2	Buildings	5436	20%
3	Farm equipment	5436	20%
4	Livestock	5436	20%
5	Other possessions	5436	20%

Q5_13: Land

Data file: shocks_endline

Overview

Valid: 330   Invalid: 26850   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	68	20.6%
2	NO	262	79.4%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		26850	

Q5_14: How much money did you get for these in total?

Data file: shocks_endline

Overview

Valid: 68   Invalid: 27112   Minimum: 40   Maximum: 10000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 40 - 10000   Format: Numeric

TREATMENT:

Data file: shocks_endline

Overview

Valid: 27180   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	6035	22.2%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	6050	22.3%
2	RBF Intervention	15095	55.5%

PERIOD:

Data file: shocks_endline

Overview

Valid: 27180   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	27180	100%

CLID: Cluster ID

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1006   Maximum: 14958
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1006 - 14958   Format: Numeric

HHID: HH ID

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

PROV: 1. Province

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central	5822	12.9%
2	Copperbelt	0	0%
3	Eastern	5918	13.1%
4	Luapula	7794	17.3%
5	Lusaka	0	0%
6	Northen	10071	22.3%
7	North Western	7343	16.3%
8	Southern	5818	12.9%
9	Western	2295	5.1%

DIST: 2. District

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 905
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 905   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	1900	4.2%
102	Kabwe urban	0	0%
103	Kapiri Mposhi	1921	4.3%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	1996	4.4%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	0	0%
207	Masaiti	0	0%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola urban	0	0%
301	Chadiza	1996	4.4%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	1930	4.3%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	1992	4.4%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chienge	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	1985	4.4%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	2002	4.4%
405	Mwense	3802	8.4%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%
407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka urban	0	0%

601	Chilubi	2130	4.7%
602	Chinsali	1832	4.1%
603	Isoka	2489	5.5%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	3623	8%
610	mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	0	0%
701	Chavuma	1775	3.9%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	3790	8.4%
705	Mwinilunga	1781	4%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	0	0%
803	Itezhi_tezhi	0	0%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	2011	4.5%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	2002	4.4%
810	Saivonga	1809	4%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%
905	Senanga	2295	5.1%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shangombo	0	0%

HHN: 7. HH Number

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

MID: Q0. Code

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 17   Format: Numeric

Q1_02: Gender

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45035   Invalid: 26   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	22044	48.9%
2	FE-MALE	22991	51.1%
Sysmiss		26	

Q1_03A: Age in YEARS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45035   Invalid: 26   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 95   Format: Numeric

Q1_04: Household Members 12 and older

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 22426   Invalid: 22635   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 14   Format: Numeric

Q1_05: Women 15-49 years old

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9787   Invalid: 35274   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Q1_06: Women with Children <5 years old

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8364   Invalid: 36697   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Q1_07: Pregnant Women

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 214   Invalid: 44847   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Q1_08: Children under 5 years old

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 12895   Invalid: 32166   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2 - 17   Format: Numeric

Q1_09: Persons age 5-24years old

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 19324   Invalid: 25737   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 14   Format: Numeric

Q1_10: What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of the household?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45016   Invalid: 45   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Q1_10_OTHER: OTHER relationship to the head of the household?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: -   Format: character

Q1_11C: What is [NAME]'s YEAR of birth?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45034   Invalid: 27   Minimum: 1916   Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1916 - 2014   Format: Numeric

Q1_12A: How old is [NAME] in YEARS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45034   Invalid: 27   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 95   Format: Numeric

Q1_13: What is [NAME]'s current marital status?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 22281   Invalid: 22780   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NEVER MARRIED	6022	27%
2	MONOGAMOUSLY MARRIED	14444	64.8%
3	POLYGAMOUSLY MARRIED	585	2.6%
4	CIVIL UNION	22	0.1%
5	DIVORCED / SEPARATED	763	3.4%

6	WIDOWED	442	2%
20		1	0%
98		2	0%
Sysmiss		22780	

Q1_14A: IF SPOUSE IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, CODE 98 LIST 1ST RANK

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 14917   Invalid: 30144   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q1_14B: IF SPOUSE IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, CODE 98 LIST 2ND RANK

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 179   Invalid: 44882   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q1_14C: IF SPOUSE IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, CODE 98 LIST 3RD RANK

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 11   Invalid: 45050   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q1_15: Does [NAME] 's father live in this household?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45019   Invalid: 42   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 17
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 17   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	23471	52.1%
2	NO	17037	37.8%
3	DIED	4510	10%

17		1	0%
Sysmiss		42	

Q1_16: COPY THE ID CODE OF THE FATHER

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 23444   Invalid: 21617   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 14   Format: Numeric

Q1_17: Does [NAME] 's mother live in this household?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44965   Invalid: 96   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	27202	60.5%
2	NO	14845	33%
3	DIED	2915	6.5%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		96	

Q1_18: COPY THE ID CODE OF THE MOTHER

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 27246   Invalid: 17815   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q1_19: What is [NAME]'s religion?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45011   Invalid: 50   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: 1 - 97   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NONE	538	1.2%
2	CATHOLIC	11149	24.8%
3	PROTESTANT	29773	66.1%
4	MUSLIM	74	0.2%
5	TRADITIONAL	943	2.1%
6	SHINTOIST	72	0.2%
7		245	0.5%
8		884	2%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1329	3%
97		4	0%
Sysmiss		50	

Q1_19_OTHER: OTHER Religion

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q1_20: Has [NAME] been away from the household for more than 6 months in the last 12 mo

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44965   Invalid: 96   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 97   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	125	0.3%
2	NO	43712	97.2%
97	N/A	1128	2.5%
Sysmiss		96	

Q1_21: For how many months during the past 12 months has [NAME] been away?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 116   Invalid: 44945   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Q2_02: Can ...... Read and write in any language?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 31959   Invalid: 13102   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	14657	45.9%
2	NO	17273	54%
99		29	0.1%
Sysmiss		13102	

Q2_03: Is ...... currently in school?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 31880   Invalid: 13181   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9166	28.8%
2	NO	22692	71.2%
99		22	0.1%
Sysmiss		13181	

Q2_04: What grade / level is ...... currently attending?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9205   Invalid: 35856   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Grade 1	1595	17.3%
2	Grade 2	1392	15.1%
3	Grade 3	1194	13%
4	Grade 4	1045	11.4%
5	Grade 5	855	9.3%
6	Grade 6	737	8%
7	Grade 7	689	7.5%
8	Grade 8	522	5.7%
9	Grade 9	488	5.3%
10	Grade 10	235	2.6%
11	Grade 11	179	1.9%
12	Grade 12	98	1.1%
13	GRADE 12 GCE (A-LEVEL)	2	0%
14	COLLEGE	30	0.3%
15	UNIVERSITY - POSTGRADUATE	11	0.1%
16	MASTERS DEGREE	2	0%
17	DOCTORAL LEVEL	0	0%
98	PREPRIMARY ONLY	107	1.2%
99		24	0.3%
Sysmiss		35856	

Q2_05: Has ...... ever attended school?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 22713   Invalid: 22348   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	15669	69%
2	NO	7023	30.9%
4		1	0%
7		1	0%
9		3	0%
12		1	0%
13		2	0%
14		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%
98		1	0%
99		8	0%
Sysmiss		22348	

Q2_06: What is the highest level of education/grade that ...... has completed in school

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 15684   Invalid: 29377   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	Grade 1	273	1.7%
2	Grade 2	653	4.2%
3	Grade 3	717	4.6%
4	Grade 4	1125	7.2%
5	Grade 5	1331	8.5%
6	Grade 6	1421	9.1%
7	Grade 7	3620	23.1%
8	Grade 8	1647	10.5%
9	Grade 9	2836	18.1%
10	Grade 10	553	3.5%
11	Grade 11	288	1.8%
12	Grade 12	942	6%

13	GRADE 12 GCE (A-LEVEL)	15	0.1%
14	COLLEGE	214	1.4%
15	UNIVERSITY - POSTGRADUATE	26	0.2%
16	MASTERS DEGREE	6	0%
17	DOCTORAL LEVEL	2	0%
97		1	0%
98	PREPRIMARY ONLY	7	0%
99		6	0%
Sysmiss		29377	

Q3_01: In the last 12 months, what was [NAME]'s main employment status?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 22324   Invalid: 22737   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WAGE EMPLOYEE	889	4%
2	PIECE WORK	453	2%
3	SELF-EMPLOYED / OWN BUSINESS	10056	45%
4	MEMBER OF A PRODUCER'S COOPERATIVE	23	0.1%
5	CONTRIBUTING FAMILY WORKER	5184	23.2%
6	OTHER WORKER	4	0%
7	LOOKING FOR WORK	132	0.6%
8	CAPABLE BUT NOT LOOKING FOR WORK	225	1%
9	NOT WORKING (FULL TIME STUDENT)	3793	17%
10	HOMEMAKER / HOUSEWIFE	1362	6.1%
11	NOT WORKING (RETIRED)	16	0.1%
12	NOT WORKING (TOO OLD)	112	0.5%
13	NOT WORKING (TOO SICK)	42	0.2%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	23	0.1%
99		10	0%
Sysmiss		22737	

Q3_01_OTHER: OTHER tyep of main employment status

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

---

Q3_02: In the last 12 months, did [NAME] do anything to earn income or help the family

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5765   Invalid: 39296   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	851	14.8%
2	NO	4902	85%
9		12	0.2%
Sysmiss		39296	

Q3_03: In the last 12 months, what was the main industry/sector of economic activity th

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 17396   Invalid: 27665   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 22   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	FARMING/HERDING	14548	83.6%
2	FORESTRY/CHARCOAL	486	2.8%
3	FISHING	473	2.7%
4	MINING	33	0.2%
5	MANUFACTURING	87	0.5%
6	ELECTRICITY/WATER	30	0.2%

7	CONSTRUCTION	298	1.7%
8	WHOLESALE/RETAIL TRADE	884	5.1%
9	HOSPITALITY	42	0.2%
10	TRANSPORT	102	0.6%
11	FINANCIAL SERVICES	5	0%
12	REAL ESTATE	4	0%
14	GOVERNMENT	99	0.6%
15	EDUCATION	169	1%
16	HEALTH/SOCIAL WORK	30	0.2%
17	COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION	13	0.1%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	89	0.5%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		27665	

Q3_03_OTHER: OTHER main industry/sector of economic activity

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q3_04: In the last 12 months, who does [NAME] work for in [HIS/HER] primary work?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 17381   Invalid: 27680   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SELF (SELF-EMPLOYED)	10797	62.1%
2	FAMILY ENTERPRISE	5533	31.8%
3	PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM	596	3.4%
4	PUBLIC SECTOR	358	2.1%
5	NON-PROFIT SECTOR	79	0.5%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	11	0.1%
99		7	0%
Sysmiss		27680	

Q3_04_OTHER: OTHER type of employer

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 28   Range: -   Format: character

Q3_05: How often does [NAME] get paid/realise for this work?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 17380   Invalid: 27681   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 15   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DAY	958	5.5%
2	WEEK	926	5.3%
3	EVERY TWO WEEKS	447	2.6%
4	MONTH	1841	10.6%
5	YEAR	12851	73.9%
6		2	0%
7		2	0%
8		5	0%
96	OTHER SPECIFY	342	2%
99		6	0%
Sysmiss		27681	

Q3_05_OTHER: OTHER type of payment frequency for this work

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q3_06: In the last 12 months, how much did [NAME] normally get paid/realise in [HIS/HE

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 17343   Invalid: 27718   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999999.99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999999.99   Format: Numeric

Q3_07: Is [NAME] covered by a health insurance for this primary work?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 17351   Invalid: 27710   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	YES	185	1.1%
2	NO	17150	98.8%
99		15	0.1%
Sysmiss		27710	

Q3_08: Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this primary work?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 17341   Invalid: 27720   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	YES	1072	6.2%
2	NO	8702	50.2%
96		1	0%
97	N/A	7547	43.5%
99		18	0.1%

Sysmiss		27720	

Q3_09: In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 17354   Invalid: 27707   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q3_10: How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this primary work?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 17346   Invalid: 27715   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q3_11: Why did [name] work fewer hours than usual in this primary work last week?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8352   Invalid: 36709   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	HOLIDAY/VACATION	110	1.3%
2	SICK/ILLNESS	145	1.7%
3	INJURY	20	0.2%
4	CARING FOR SICK RELATIVE	142	1.7%
5	ATTENDING A SOCIAL EVENT	487	5.8%
6	ISN'T THE SEASON FOR THIS ACTIVITY	6989	83.7%
96	OTHER SPECIFY	442	5.3%
99		16	0.2%
Sysmiss		36709	

Q3_11_OTHER: OTHER reason for working fewer hours than usual in this primary work last week

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

---

Q3_12: During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this primary work to ea

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 17339   Invalid: 27722   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

Q3_13: In addition to this primary work, did [NAME] do any other activity to earn incom

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 17381   Invalid: 27680   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2999	17.3%
2	NO	14371	82.7%
9		9	0.1%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		27680	

Q3_14: How often does [NAME] get paid/realise for this secondary work?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3012   Invalid: 42049   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 15   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DAY	729	24.2%
2	WEEK	569	18.9%
3	EVERY TWO WEEKS	260	8.6%
4	MONTH	830	27.6%
5	YEAR	596	19.8%
96	OTHER SPECIFY	22	0.7%
99		6	0.2%
Sysmiss		42049	

Q3_14_OTHER: OTHER type of payment frequency for this secondary work

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q3_15: In the last 12 months, how much did [NAME] normally get paid/realise in this se

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3006   Invalid: 42055   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999999999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999999999   Format: Numeric

Q3_16: Is [NAME] covered by a health insurance for this secondary work?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3000   Invalid: 42061   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	19	0.6%
2	NO	2975	99.2%
99		6	0.2%
Sysmiss		42061	

Q3_17: Is [NAME] entitled to sick leave for this secondary work?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2997   Invalid: 42064   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	187	6.2%
2	NO	2804	93.6%
99		6	0.2%
Sysmiss		42064	

Q3_18: In the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] normally work in this

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3004   Invalid: 42057   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q3_19: How many hours did [NAME] work last week in this secondary work?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3004   Invalid: 42057   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q3_20: Why did [NAME] work fewer hours than usual in this secondary work last week?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 781   Invalid: 44280   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HOLIDAY/VACATION	28	3.6%
2	SICK/ILLNESS	23	2.9%
3	INJURY	5	0.6%
4	CARING FOR SICK RELATIVE	38	4.9%
5	ATTENDING A SOCIAL EVENT	96	12.3%
6	ISN'T THE SEASON FOR THIS ACTIVITY	477	61.1%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	113	14.5%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		44280	

Q3_20_OTHER: OTHER reason for working fewer hours than usual in this secondary work last week

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q3_21: During the last 12 months, how many months did [NAME] do this secondary work to

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3009   Invalid: 42052   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q3_22: During the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any income (cash or in-kind) from

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3054   Invalid: 42007   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	72	2.4%
2	NO	2977	97.5%
99		5	0.2%

Sysmiss		42007	

Q3_23: How often does [NAME] get paid for these other work or activities not recorded a

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 82   Invalid: 44979   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 15   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DAY	20	24.4%
2	WEEK	11	13.4%
3	EVERY TWO WEEKS	2	2.4%
4	MONTH	33	40.2%
5	YEAR	11	13.4%
96	OTHER SPECIFY	1	1.2%
99		4	4.9%
Sysmiss		44979	

Q3_23_OTHER: OTHER type of payment frequency for these other work or activities not recorded

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: -   Format: character

Q3_24: How much does [NAME] normally receive from these other work or activities not re

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 75   Invalid: 44986   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999999.99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999999.99   Format: Numeric

Q3_25: During the last 12 months, has [NAME] received any income (cash or in-kind) from

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 22258   Invalid: 22803   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	43	0.2%
2	NO	22213	99.8%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		22803	

Q3_26: How often does [NAME] get paid for retirement, pension, unemployment compensatio

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44   Invalid: 45017   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 15   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DAY	4	9.1%
2	WEEK	3	6.8%
3	EVERY TWO WEEKS	0	0%
4	MONTH	21	47.7%
5	YEAR	14	31.8%
6	OTHER SPECIFY	0	0%
99		2	4.5%
Sysmiss		45017	

Q3_27: How much does [NAME] normally receive from retirement, pension, unemployment com

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44   Invalid: 45017   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999999999999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 999999999999   Format: Numeric

Q9_01: ID CODE OF RESPONDENT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 39291   Invalid: 5770   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_02: Currently, how is [YOUR/NAME]´s health in a normal day, would you say it is exce

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44906   Invalid: 155   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCELLENT	23446	52.2%
2	GOOD	19321	43%
3	FAIR	1739	3.9%
4	POOR	399	0.9%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		155	

Q9_03: Do YOU/Does [NAME] suffer from any disabilities or chronic illnesses?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44826   Invalid: 235   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	623	1.4%
2	NO	44201	98.6%
8		1	0%
99		1	0%

Sysmiss		235	

Q9_04_1ST: What 1ST disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/does [NAME] suffer from?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 624   Invalid: 44437   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 21   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mental disability	42	6.7%
2	Blindness	22	3.5%
3	Deafness/dumbness	34	5.4%
4	Other disability	94	15.1%
5	Heart condition	30	4.8%
6	Diabetes	11	1.8%
7	Epilepsy	61	9.8%
8	Asthma	119	19.1%
9	Cancer	6	1%
10	HIV/AIDS	24	3.8%
11	Tuberculosis	29	4.6%
12	Hypertension/BP	54	8.7%
13	Stroke	16	2.6%
14	Other chronic illness	81	13%
99		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		44437	

Q9_04_2ND: What 2ND disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/does [NAME] suffer from?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 36   Invalid: 45025   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 21   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mental disability	2	5.6%
2	Blindness	5	13.9%
3	Deafness/dumbness	2	5.6%
4	Other disability	4	11.1%
5	Heart condition	2	5.6%
6	Diabetes	0	0%
7	Epilepsy	2	5.6%
8	Asthma	3	8.3%
9	Cancer	1	2.8%
10	HIV/AIDS	2	5.6%
11	Tuberculosis	0	0%
12	Hypertension/BP	7	19.4%
13	Stroke	0	0%
14	Other chronic illness	5	13.9%
99		1	2.8%
Sysmiss		45025	

Q9_04_3RD: What 3RD disabilities or chronic illnesses do YOU/does [NAME] suffer from?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9   Invalid: 45052   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 21   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mental disability	2	22.2%
2	Blindness	1	11.1%
3	Deafness/dumbness	0	0%
4	Other disability	0	0%
5	Heart condition	0	0%
6	Diabetes	0	0%
7	Epilepsy	0	0%
8	Asthma	0	0%
9	Cancer	0	0%
10	HIV/AIDS	0	0%

11	Tuberculosis	2	22.2%
12	Hypertension/BP	2	22.2%
13	Stroke	0	0%
14	Other chronic illness	1	11.1%
99		1	11.1%
Sysmiss		45052	

Q9_05: Given [NAME]'s health, how is [YOUR/NAME] currently able to do your/his/her dail

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 613   Invalid: 44448   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EASILY	146	23.8%
2	WITH SOME DIFFICULTY	328	53.5%
3	WITH MUCH DIFFICULTY	84	13.7%
4	UNABLE TO DO	54	8.8%
99		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		44448	

Q9_06: In the last 4 weeks, have YOU/has [NAME] been sick or suffering from any illness

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44941   Invalid: 120   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3746	8.3%
2	NO	41191	91.7%
6		3	0%
99		1	0%

Sysmiss	120	

Q9_07_1ST: What was [NAME] mainly suffering from 1ST?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3783   Invalid: 41278   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALARIA	1246	32.9%
2	HIV/AIDS	21	0.6%
3	ANEMIA	14	0.4%
4	MALNUTRITION	10	0.3%
5	MENTAL DISORDER	3	0.1%
6	NERVOUS / PARALYSIS	2	0.1%
7	EYE PROBLEM	98	2.6%
8	EAR PROBLEM	19	0.5%
9	HEART DISEASE	10	0.3%
10	CHEST INFECTION	70	1.9%
11	PNEUMONIA/KALASO	20	0.5%
12	OTHER RESPIRATORY	8	0.2%
13	DIGESTIVE/GASTROINTESTINAL	31	0.8%
14	MUSCLE / BONE	30	0.8%
15	SKIN	64	1.7%
16	GENITO-URINARY	5	0.1%
17	CONGENITAL	1	0%
18	PREGNANCY / CHILDBIRTH RELATED	15	0.4%
19	PERINATAL	0	0%
20	POISONING	1	0%
21	FEVER	341	9%
22	ABDOMINAL PAIN	125	3.3%
23	COUGH ONLY	682	18%
24	COUGH WITH DIFFICULT, FAST BREATHING	62	1.6%
25	DIARRHEA WITHOUT BLOOD	323	8.5%
26	DIARRHEA WITH BLOOD	40	1.1%

27	DIARRHEA AND VOMITING	85	2.2%
28	VOMITING	20	0.5%
29	HEADACHE	231	6.1%
30	TOOTHACHE	43	1.1%
31	JAUNDICE	1	0%
32	DIZZINESS	4	0.1%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	157	4.2%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		41278	

Q9_07_1ST_OTHER: OTHER disease [NAME] mainly suffering from 1ST?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_07_2ND: What was [NAME] mainly suffering from 2ND?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1332   Invalid: 43729   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALARIA	74	5.6%
2	HIV/AIDS	4	0.3%
3	ANEMIA	2	0.2%
4	MALNUTRITION	1	0.1%
5	MENTAL DISORDER	0	0%
6	NERVOUS / PARALYSIS	3	0.2%
7	EYE PROBLEM	17	1.3%
8	EAR PROBLEM	4	0.3%
9	HEART DISEASE	7	0.5%
10	CHEST INFECTION	14	1.1%
11	PNEUMONIA/KALASO	4	0.3%
12	OTHER RESPIRATORY	2	0.2%

13	DIGESTIVE/GASTROINTESTINAL	11	0.8%
14	MUSCLE / BONE	7	0.5%
15	SKIN	10	0.8%
16	GENITO-URINARY	1	0.1%
17	CONGENITAL	0	0%
18	PREGNANCY / CHILDBIRTH RELATED	2	0.2%
19	PERINATAL	2	0.2%
20	POISONING	7	0.5%
21	FEVER	304	22.8%
22	ABDOMINAL PAIN	70	5.3%
23	COUGH ONLY	269	20.2%
24	COUGH WITH DIFFICULT, FAST BREATHING	22	1.7%
25	DIARRHEA WITHOUT BLOOD	136	10.2%
26	DIARRHEA WITH BLOOD	7	0.5%
27	DIARRHEA AND VOMITING	35	2.6%
28	VOMITING	51	3.8%
29	HEADACHE	209	15.7%
30	TOOTHACHE	12	0.9%
31	JAUNDICE	1	0.1%
32	DIZZINESS	3	0.2%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	41	3.1%
Sysmiss		43729	

Q9_07_2ND_OTHER: OTHER disease [NAME] mainly suffering from 2ND?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_07_3RD: What was [NAME] mainly suffering from 3RD?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 277   Invalid: 44784   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALARIA	19	6.9%
2	HIV/AIDS	2	0.7%
3	ANEMIA	1	0.4%
4	MALNUTRITION	1	0.4%
5	MENTAL DISORDER	1	0.4%
6	NERVOUS / PARALYSIS	0	0%
7	EYE PROBLEM	6	2.2%
8	EAR PROBLEM	0	0%
9	HEART DISEASE	0	0%
10	CHEST INFECTION	3	1.1%
11	PNEUMONIA/KALASO	0	0%
12	OTHER RESPIRATORY	1	0.4%
13	DIGESTIVE/GASTROINTESTINAL	3	1.1%
14	MUSCLE / BONE	9	3.2%
15	SKIN	1	0.4%
16	GENITO-URINARY	0	0%
17	CONGENITAL	1	0.4%
18	PREGNANCY / CHILDBIRTH RELATED	0	0%
19	PERINATAL	1	0.4%
20	POISONING	1	0.4%
21	FEVER	34	12.3%
22	ABDOMINAL PAIN	9	3.2%
23	COUGH ONLY	39	14.1%
24	COUGH WITH DIFFICULT, FAST BREATHING	4	1.4%
25	DIARRHEA WITHOUT BLOOD	37	13.4%
26	DIARRHEA WITH BLOOD	0	0%
27	DIARRHEA AND VOMITING	11	4%
28	VOMITING	26	9.4%
29	HEADACHE	49	17.7%
30	TOOTHACHE	1	0.4%
31	JAUNDICE	0	0%
32	DIZZINESS	7	2.5%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	10	3.6%
Sysmiss		44784	

Q9_07_3RD_OTHER: OTHER disease [NAME] mainly suffering from 3RD?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_08: How long ago did the illness start?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3781   Invalid: 41280   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q9_09: How long ago did the illness stop?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3780   Invalid: 41281   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q9_10: In the last 4 weeks, how many days of work , school, playing, or other main acti

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3778   Invalid: 41283   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_11: In the last 4 weeks, how many days were YOU/was [NAME] confined to bed due to po

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3770   Invalid: 41291   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_12: CHECK WHETHER [NAME] IS A CHILD UNDER AGE FIVE AND HAD DIARRHEA IN QUESTION

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3729   Invalid: 41332   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	501	13.4%
2	NO	3227	86.5%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		41332	

Q9_13: How much fluids in general was [NAME] offered to drink during this illness?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 567   Invalid: 44494   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MORE THAN USUAL	312	55%
2	ABOUT THE SAME	147	25.9%
3	LESS THAN USUAL	90	15.9%
4	NOTHING TO DRINK	18	3.2%
Sysmiss		44494	

S9MID3: MID3

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28456   Invalid: 16605   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q9_14: How much was [NAME] offered to eat during this illness?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 567   Invalid: 44494   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 15   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MORE THAN USUAL	138	24.3%
2	ABOUT THE SAME	186	32.8%
3	LESS THAN USUAL	214	37.7%
4	NOTHING TO EAT	29	5.1%
Sysmiss		44494	

Q9_15: Was [NAME] given a fluid made from a special pack, called Oral Rehydration Solut

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 556   Invalid: 44505   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	429	77.2%
2	NO	127	22.8%
Sysmiss		44505	

Q9_16: Where did you obtain the pack of Oral Rehidratation Solution (ORS) from?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 425   Invalid: 44636   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GOVERNMENT CLINIC	305	71.8%
2	GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST	54	12.7%
3	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	4	0.9%
4	PRIVATE CLINIC	8	1.9%

5	PRIVATE HEALTH POST	1	0.2%
6	PRIVATE PRACTITIONER	0	0%
7	PHARMACY	2	0.5%
8	MOBILE CLINIC	0	0%
9	TRADITIONAL HEALER	0	0%
10	FAITH/CHURCH HEALER	1	0.2%
11	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	15	3.5%
12	FRIENDS/NEIGHBORS	29	6.8%
13		1	0.2%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	5	1.2%
Sysmiss		44636	

Q9_16_OTHER: OTHER sources where hh obtained the pack of Oral Rehidratation Solution (ORS) fr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_17: Did YOU/[NAME] go to any health facility, health personnel or traditional heale

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3661   Invalid: 41400   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2578	70.4%
2	NO	1083	29.6%
Sysmiss		41400	

Q9_18_1ST: 1ST REASON Why [NAME] didn't go to a health facility or health personnel for car

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1081   Invalid: 43980   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	26	2.4%
2	TOO FAR	332	30.7%
3	TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	47	4.3%
4	WAS NOT SICK ENOUGH	270	25%
5	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	0	0%
6	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	27	2.5%
7	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	0	0%
8	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	1	0.1%
9	DON'T TRUST THE STAFF	5	0.5%
10	STAFF USUALLY ABSENT	7	0.6%
11	HEALTH FACILITY CLOSED	1	0.1%
12	NO TRANSPORTATION	32	3%
13	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	10	0.9%
14	INCONVENIENT HOURS	2	0.2%
15	LONG WAITING TIMES	11	1%
16	PREFER HOME CARE	56	5.2%
17	SELF ADMINISTERED	222	20.5%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	32	3%
Sysmiss		43980	

Q9_18_1ST_OTHER: OTHER 1ST REASON Why [NAME] didn't go to a health facility or health personnel f

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_18_2ND: 2ND REASON Why [NAME] didn't go to a health facility or health personnel for car

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 307   Invalid: 44754   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	5	1.6%
2	TOO FAR	79	25.7%
3	TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	13	4.2%
4	WAS NOT SICK ENOUGH	42	13.7%
5	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	1	0.3%
6	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	20	6.5%
7	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	4	1.3%
8	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
9	DON'T TRUST THE STAFF	0	0%
10	STAFF USUALLY ABSENT	3	1%
11	HEALTH FACILITY CLOSED	1	0.3%
12	NO TRANSPORTATION	68	22.1%
13	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	7	2.3%
14	INCONVENIENT HOURS	0	0%
15	LONG WAITING TIMES	3	1%
16	PREFER HOME CARE	16	5.2%
17	SELF ADMINISTERED	40	13%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	5	1.6%
Sysmiss		44754	

Q9_182ND_OTHER: OTHER 2ND REASON Why [NAME] didn't go to a health facility or health personnel f

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_18_3RD: 3RD REASON Why [NAME] didn't go to a health facility or health personnel for car

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 81   Invalid: 44980   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	2	2.5%
2	TOO FAR	11	13.6%
3	TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	1	1.2%
4	WAS NOT SICK ENOUGH	10	12.3%
5	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	0	0%
6	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	1	1.2%
7	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	2	2.5%
8	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
9	DON'T TRUST THE STAFF	0	0%
10	STAFF USUALLY ABSENT	1	1.2%
11	HEALTH FACILITY CLOSED	0	0%
12	NO TRANSPORTATION	23	28.4%
13	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	4	4.9%
14	INCONVENIENT HOURS	1	1.2%
15	LONG WAITING TIMES	2	2.5%
16	PREFER HOME CARE	8	9.9%
17	SELF ADMINISTERED	14	17.3%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	1.2%
Sysmiss		44980	

Q9_18_3RD_OTHER: OTHER 3RD REASON Why [NAME] didn't go to a health facility or health personnel f

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_19: How long after the illness started did YOU/[NAME] seek care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2747   Invalid: 42314   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WITHIN 24 HOURS	1009	36.7%
2	BETWEEN 24 AND 48 HOURS	1243	45.2%
3	SAME WEEK	392	14.3%
4	WITHIN 2 WEEKS	51	1.9%
5	WITHIN 3 WEEKS	8	0.3%
6	MORE THAN 3 WEEKS	19	0.7%
16		1	0%
24		1	0%
99		23	0.8%
Sysmiss		42314	

Q9_20: Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2624   Invalid: 42437   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1	GOVERNMENT CLINIC	2029	77.3%
2	GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST	367	14%
3	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	30	1.1%
4	PRIVATE CLINIC	26	1%
5	PRIVATE HEALTH POST	22	0.8%
6	PRIVATE PRACTITIONER	1	0%
7	PHARMACY	0	0%
8	MOBILE CLINIC	2	0.1%
9	TRADITIONAL HEALER	2	0.1%
10	FAITH/CHURCH HEALER	1	0%
11	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	48	1.8%
12	KANTEMBA	11	0.4%

96	OTHER, SPECIFY	83	3.2%
Sysmiss		42437	

Q9_20_OTHER: OTHER PLACE Where did YOU/[NAME] seek care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_21A: IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE FACILITY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_21B: IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, WHAT IS THE CODE OF THE FACILITY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2539   Invalid: 42522   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9999999999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 9999999999   Format: Numeric

Q9_22: For the last visit, how much time did it take to travel to the health care provi

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2612   Invalid: 42449   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q9_23: For the last visit, did YOU/[NAME] have a direct interaction with a health worke

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2603   Invalid: 42458   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2547	97.8%
2	NO	56	2.2%
Sysmiss		42458	

Q9_24: Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health worker?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 54   Invalid: 45007   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO HEALTH WORKER PRESENT	14	25.9%
2	HEALTH WORKER TOO BUSY	21	38.9%
3	HEALTH WORKER NOT SEEING PATIENTS	3	5.6%
4	HEALTH WORKER REFUSED	1	1.9%
5	NO FEMALE HEALTH WORKER	0	0%
6	HEALTH WORKER NOT QUALIFIED	3	5.6%
7	WAITING TIME TOO LONG	2	3.7%
8	PATIENT ARRIVED LATE	3	5.6%
9	COULD NOT AFFORD FEE	2	3.7%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY: _____	4	7.4%
99		1	1.9%
Sysmiss		45007	

Q9_24_OTHER: OTHER REASON Why did YOU/[NAME] not have a direct interaction with a health work

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_25: For the last visit, how much time did YOU/[NAME] wait to be seen by a health wor

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2564   Invalid: 42497   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 500
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 500   Format: Numeric

Q9_26: For the last visit, who attended YOU/[NAME]?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2550   Invalid: 42511   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEDICAL DOCTOR/CLINICAL OFFICER	929	36.4%
2	NURSE/MIWIFE	1398	54.8%
3	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TECHNICIAN	17	0.7%
4	LAB TECHNICIAN	2	0.1%
5	PHARMACIST	2	0.1%
6	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	1	0%
7	TRADITIONAL HEALER	1	0%
8	SPIRITUAL HEALER	0	0%
9	DRUG SELLER	2	0.1%
10	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	134	5.3%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	64	2.5%
Sysmiss		42511	

Q9_26_OTHER: For the last visit, OTHER who attended YOU/[NAME]?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_27: Did this health care provider ask questions about how YOU were/[NAME] was feelin

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2560   Invalid: 42501   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2487	97.1%
2	NO	73	2.9%
Sysmiss		42501	

Q9_28: Did this health care provider do any physical exams on YOU/[NAME] such as measur

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2559   Invalid: 42502   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1905	74.4%
2	NO	654	25.6%
Sysmiss		42502	

Q9_29: Did this health care provider administer any rapid test (such as a fingerprick t

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2560   Invalid: 42501   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1648	64.4%
2	NO	912	35.6%
Sysmiss		42501	

Q9_30: Did this health care provider order any X-rays or laboratory examinations such a

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2555   Invalid: 42506   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	311	12.2%
2	NO	2244	87.8%
Sysmiss		42506	

Q9_31: Did YOU/[NAME] have these tests done and did YOU/[NAME] receive results?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 359   Invalid: 44702   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	329	91.6%
2	NO	30	8.4%
Sysmiss		44702	

Q9_32: Did this health care provider prescribe any medicines?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2552   Invalid: 42509   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2391	93.7%

| 2 | NO | 161 | 6.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 42509 | |

Q9_33: Did YOU/[NAME] visit any other provider after visiting the health care provider

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1046   Invalid: 44015   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	49	4.7%
2	NO	997	95.3%
Sysmiss		44015	

Q9_34: Why did YOU/[NAME] visit another provider?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 48   Invalid: 45013   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	INCOMPLETE CURE	16	33.3%
2	DRUG SIDE EFFECTS	20	41.7%
3	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	7	14.6%
4	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
5	DON'T TRUST THE STAFF	0	0%
6	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	1	2.1%
7	WAITING TIME TOO LONG	1	2.1%
8	COULD NOT AFFORD FEE	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	3	6.3%
Sysmiss		45013	

Q9_34_OTHER: OTHER REASON Why did YOU/[NAME] visit another provider?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_35A: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Official provider fees

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2609   Invalid: 42452   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5000000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 5000000   Format: Numeric

Q9_35B: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Laboratory and X-ray Fees

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2606   Invalid: 42455   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 30000   Format: Numeric

Q9_35C: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Any other payments to the prov

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2606   Invalid: 42455   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 500000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 500000   Format: Numeric

Q9_35D: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Transportation to and from

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2607   Invalid: 42454   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 300000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 300000   Format: Numeric

Q9_36: Did an employer or insurance pay for any of the provider fees, laboratory and X

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2531   Invalid: 42530   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, EMPLOYER	11	0.4%
2	YES, INSURANCE	74	2.9%
3	NO	1059	41.8%
77		1	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
97	NOT APPLICABLE	1377	54.4%
99		9	0.4%
Sysmiss		42530	

Q9_36_OTHER: OTHER - Did an employer or insurance pay for any of the provider fees, laborator

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 21   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_37: In the last 4 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] have to spend the night in a health facility

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1089   Invalid: 43972   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	62	5.7%
2	NO	1027	94.3%
Sysmiss		43972	

Q9_38: Over the last 4 weeks, how many nights did YOU/[NAME] spend in the health facili

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 61   Invalid: 45000   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 30   Format: Numeric

Q9_39: In the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of its own pocket on

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 94   Invalid: 44967   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 250000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 250000   Format: Numeric

Q9_40: In the last 4 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] take any medicines to address this illness?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3671   Invalid: 41390   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3174	86.5%
2	NO	487	13.3%
10		10	0.3%
Sysmiss		41390	

Q9_41: How many different kinds of medicines did YOU/[NAME] take?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3146   Invalid: 41915   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_42_1: What kinds of 1ST medication did [SHE/HE] take?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3170   Invalid: 41891   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 30   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SP/FANSIDAR	167	5.3%
2	COARTEM	907	28.6%
3	AMODIAQUINE	15	0.5%
4	QUININE	21	0.7%
5	PARACETAMOL/PANADOL	1160	36.6%
6	ASPIRIN	62	2%
7	CRYSTALLINE PENICILLIN	5	0.2%
8	ACETAMINOPHEN	1	0%
9	IBUPROFEN	45	1.4%
10	ORAL REHYDRATION THERAPY (ORT)	243	7.7%
11	AMOXYCILLIN	200	6.3%
12	COTRIMOXAZOLE	16	0.5%
19		1	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	184	5.8%
99	DON'T KNOW	143	4.5%
Sysmiss		41891	

Q9_42_1_OTHER: OTHER kind of 1ST medication did [SHE/HE] take?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_42_2: What kinds of 2ND medication did [SHE/HE] take?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2226   Invalid: 42835   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 30   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SP/FANSIDAR	48	2.2%
2	COARTEM	188	8.4%
3	AMODIAQUINE	7	0.3%
4	QUININE	13	0.6%
5	PARACETAMOL/PANADOL	1045	46.9%
6	ASPIRIN	72	3.2%
7	CRYSTALLINE PENICILLIN	17	0.8%
8	ACETAMINOPHEN	3	0.1%
9	IBUPROFEN	37	1.7%
10	ORAL REHYDRATION THERAPY (ORT)	147	6.6%
11	AMOXYCILLIN	231	10.4%
12	COTRIMOXAZOLE	12	0.5%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	233	10.5%
99	DON'T KNOW	172	7.7%
Sysmiss		42835	

Q9_42_2_OTHER: OTHER kind of 2ND medication did [SHE/HE] take?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_42_3: What kinds of 3RD medication did [SHE/HE] take?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 627   Invalid: 44434   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 30   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SP/FANSIDAR	50	8%

2	COARTEM	43	6.9%
3	AMODIAQUINE	0	0%
4	QUININE	1	0.2%
5	PARACETAMOL/PANADOL	75	12%
6	ASPIRIN	21	3.3%
7	CRYSTALLINE PENICILLIN	3	0.5%
8	ACETAMINOPHEN	2	0.3%
9	IBUPROFEN	17	2.7%
10	ORAL REHYDRATION THERAPY (ORT)	68	10.8%
11	AMOXYCILLIN	102	16.3%
12	COTRIMOXAZOLE	6	1%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	131	20.9%
99	DON'T KNOW	108	17.2%
Sysmiss		44434	

Q9_42_3_OTHER: OTHER kind of 3RD medication did [SHE/HE] take?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_43_1: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this 1ST medication with a health personnel's prescription

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3088   Invalid: 41973   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2349	76.1%
2	NO	731	23.7%
10		8	0.3%
Sysmiss		41973	

Q9_43_2: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this 2ND medication with a health personnel's prescription

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1992   Invalid: 43069   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1695	85.1%
2	NO	291	14.6%
3		1	0.1%
5		2	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43069	

Q9_43_3: Did YOU/[NAME] obtain this 3RD medication with a health personnel's prescription

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 562   Invalid: 44499   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	1.8%
1	YES	487	86.7%
2	NO	63	11.2%
10		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		44499	

Q9_44: In the last 4 weeks, how much did your household spend out of pocket in total to

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3152   Invalid: 41909   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999999.99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999999.99   Format: Numeric

---

Q9_45: Did your employer or insurance pay for any of this medication?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 795   Invalid: 44266   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	YES, EMPLOYER	3	0.4%
2	YES, INSURANCE	53	6.7%
3	NO	692	87%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	43	5.4%
97		1	0.1%
99		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		44266	

Q9_45_OTHER: OTHER entity that paid for any of this medication?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: -   Format: character

---

Q9_46: Why did YOU/[NAME] not take medication for the illness?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 503   Invalid: 44558   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%

1	TOO EXPENSIVE	31	6.2%
2	TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	131	26%
3	OUT OF STOCK	55	10.9%
4	WASN'T SICK ENOUGH	173	34.4%
5	DOESN'T HELP	6	1.2%
6	DOESN'T LIKE SIDE EFFECTS	2	0.4%
7	NO TRANSPORTATION	50	9.9%
8	POOR QUALITY OF DRUGS	3	0.6%
9	INCONVENIENT HOURS	1	0.2%
10	LONG WAITING TIMES	2	0.4%
11	PREFERS TRADITIONAL CARE	20	4%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	25	5%
99		3	0.6%
Sysmiss		44558	

Q9_46_OTHER: OTHER REASON Why did YOU/[NAME] not take medication for the illness?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_47: Last night, did YOU/[NAME] sleep under a mosquito net?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44855   Invalid: 206   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	33055	73.7%
2	NO	11790	26.3%
99		10	0%
Sysmiss		206	

Q9_48: What type of net did YOU/[NAME] sleep under last night

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 33053   Invalid: 12008   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PERMANENTLY TREATED	30801	93.2%
2	TREATED AFTER IT WAS BOUGHT	979	3%
3	NEVER BEEN TREATED	1263	3.8%
99		10	0%
Sysmiss		12008	

Q9_49: How long ago was the net dipped in the liquid to kill mosquitoes?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 992   Invalid: 44069   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_50: IS [NAME] 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44843   Invalid: 218   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	30035	67%
2	NO	14808	33%
Sysmiss		218	

▌ Q9_51: In the last 4 weeks, did YOU/[NAME] stop [YOUR/HIS/HER] regular activities at an

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 10952   Invalid: 34109   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	809	7.4%
2	NO	10143	92.6%
Sysmiss		34109	

▌ Q9_52_1: Who did [NAME] take care of 1ST?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 804   Invalid: 44257   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 95   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	98	12.2%
2	SPOUSE	93	11.6%
3	OWN SON / DAUGHTER	560	69.7%
4	STEP SON/DAUGHTER	3	0.4%
5	SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW	0	0%
6	GRANDCHILD	7	0.9%
7	BROTHER/SISTER	14	1.7%
8	PARENT / PARENT-IN-LAW	11	1.4%
9	GRAND PARENT / GRAND PARENT-IN-LAW	3	0.4%
10	NIECE/NEPHEW	7	0.9%
11	OTHER RELATIVE	2	0.2%
12	DOMESTIC HELP / MAID	0	0%
13	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
14	CO-WIFE	0	0%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	6	0.7%

Sysmiss		44257	

Q9_52_1_OTHER: OTHER - Who did [NAME] take care of 1ST?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_52_2: Who did [NAME] take care of 2ND?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 87   Invalid: 44974   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 95
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 95   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	7	8%
2	SPOUSE	6	6.9%
3	OWN SON / DAUGHTER	57	65.5%
4	STEP SON/DAUGHTER	1	1.1%
5	SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW	3	3.4%
6	GRANDCHILD	2	2.3%
7	BROTHER/SISTER	1	1.1%
8	PARENT / PARENT-IN-LAW	2	2.3%
9	GRAND PARENT / GRAND PARENT-IN-LAW	0	0%
10	NIECE/NEPHEW	4	4.6%
11	OTHER RELATIVE	3	3.4%
12	DOMESTIC HELP / MAID	0	0%
13	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
14	CO-WIFE	0	0%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	1	1.1%
Sysmiss		44974	

Q9_52_2_OTHER: OTHER - Who did [NAME] take care of 2ND?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_52_3: Who did [NAME] take care of 3RD?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 27   Invalid: 45034   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 40
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 2 - 40   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	0	0%
2	SPOUSE	1	3.7%
3	OWN SON / DAUGHTER	8	29.6%
4	STEP SON/DAUGHTER	0	0%
5	SON/DAUGHTER IN-LAW	0	0%
6	GRANDCHILD	0	0%
7	BROTHER/SISTER	0	0%
8	PARENT / PARENT-IN-LAW	0	0%
9	GRAND PARENT / GRAND PARENT-IN-LAW	0	0%
10	NIECE/NEPHEW	8	29.6%
11	OTHER RELATIVE	0	0%
12	DOMESTIC HELP / MAID	0	0%
13	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	0%
14	CO-WIFE	0	0%
20		4	14.8%
30		4	14.8%
40		2	7.4%
95	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		45034	

Q9_52_3_OTHER: OTHER - Who did [NAME] take care of 3RD?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_53: In the last 4 weeks, how many days of regular activities did YOU/[NAME] miss to

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 779   Invalid: 44282   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 30   Format: Numeric

Q9_54: HAD ACCESSED ANY CARE AT A HEALTH FACILITY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1358   Invalid: 43703   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_55A: How satisfied were you with the Distance to the point of service?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1474   Invalid: 43587   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	389	26.4%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	132	9%
3	Unsatisfied	886	60.1%
4	Not Applicable	66	4.5%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43587	

Q9_55B: How satisfied were you with the Medical staff asking for your feedback and compl

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1471   Invalid: 43590   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	319	21.7%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	157	10.7%
3	Unsatisfied	704	47.9%
4	Not Applicable	289	19.6%
11		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43590	

Q9_55C: How satisfied were you with the Cost of getting to the point of service?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1475   Invalid: 43586   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	336	22.8%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	155	10.5%
3	Unsatisfied	600	40.7%
4	Not Applicable	383	26%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43586	

Q9_55D: How satisfied were you with the Operational hours of the point of service?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1475   Invalid: 43586   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	Satisfied	737	50%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	269	18.2%
3	Unsatisfied	399	27.1%
4	Not Applicable	67	4.5%
33		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43586	

Q9_55E: How satisfied were you with the Time needed for paperwork and registration at po

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1475   Invalid: 43586   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	Satisfied	801	54.3%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	265	18%
3	Unsatisfied	346	23.5%
4	Not Applicable	61	4.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43586	

Q9_55F: How satisfied were you with the Availability of facilities for waiting with fami

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1475   Invalid: 43586   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		1	0.1%
1	Satisfied	972	65.9%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	207	14%
3	Unsatisfied	212	14.4%
4	Not Applicable	82	5.6%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43586	

Q9_55G: How satisfied were you with the Cleanliness of examination room and equipment?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1475   Invalid: 43586   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	1227	83.2%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	117	7.9%
3	Unsatisfied	70	4.7%
4	Not Applicable	58	3.9%
11		2	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43586	

Q9_55H: How satisfied were you with the Cleanliness of point of service (waiting room, b

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1475   Invalid: 43586   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	1150	78%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	128	8.7%

3	Unsatisfied	133	9%
4	Not Applicable	61	4.1%
11		1	0.1%
44		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43586	

Q9_55I: How satisfied were you with the Enough number of doctors/ nurses/ attendees?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1626   Invalid: 43435   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		151	9.3%
1	Satisfied	460	28.3%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	242	14.9%
3	Unsatisfied	709	43.6%
4	Not Applicable	62	3.8%
13		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43435	

Q9_55J: How satisfied were you with the Privacy at the reception desk and during examina

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1625   Invalid: 43436   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	1165	71.7%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	207	12.7%

3	Unsatisfied	128	7.9%
4	Not Applicable	83	5.1%
5		19	1.2%
6		13	0.8%
7		6	0.4%
8		2	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43436	

Q9_55K: How satisfied were you with the Waiting time before being treated?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1626   Invalid: 43435   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		151	9.3%
1	Satisfied	733	45.1%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	258	15.9%
3	Unsatisfied	422	26%
4	Not Applicable	61	3.8%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43435	

Q9_55L: How satisfied were you with the Medical staff taking enough time for your treatm

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1626   Invalid: 43435   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Satisfied	940	57.8%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	260	16%
3	Unsatisfied	213	13.1%
4	Not Applicable	61	3.8%
10		29	1.8%
20		29	1.8%
30		29	1.8%
40		23	1.4%
50		19	1.2%
60		13	0.8%
70		6	0.4%
80		2	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43435	

Q9_55M: How satisfied were you with the Medical staff being helpful and responsive?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1626   Invalid: 43435   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	1053	64.8%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	262	16.1%
3	Unsatisfied	183	11.3%
4	Not Applicable	85	5.2%
5		19	1.2%
6		13	0.8%
7		6	0.4%
8		2	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43435	

Q9_55N: How satisfied were you with the Medical staff showing respect?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1626   Invalid: 43435   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		151	9.3%
1	Satisfied	1053	64.8%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	174	10.7%
3	Unsatisfied	183	11.3%
4	Not Applicable	62	3.8%
11		2	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43435	

Q9_56O: How satisfied were you with the Medical staff asking for your feedback and compl

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1836   Invalid: 43225   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	981	53.4%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	462	25.2%
3	Unsatisfied	171	9.3%
4	Not Applicable	73	4%
10		28	1.5%
11		1	0.1%
20		28	1.5%
30		28	1.5%
40		22	1.2%
50		19	1%

60		13	0.7%
70		6	0.3%
80		2	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43225	

Q9_56P: How satisfied were you with the Getting an explanation about the diagnosis?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1619   Invalid: 43442   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	1085	67%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	254	15.7%
3	Unsatisfied	154	9.5%
4	Not Applicable	83	5.1%
5		19	1.2%
6		13	0.8%
7		6	0.4%
8		2	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
33		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43442	

Q9_56Q: How satisfied were you with the Getting an explanation about the purpose of the

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1619   Invalid: 43442   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		147	9.1%
1	Satisfied	1061	65.5%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	218	13.5%
3	Unsatisfied	128	7.9%
4	Not Applicable	61	3.8%
11		2	0.1%
44		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43442	

Q9_56R: How satisfied were you with the Understanding the diagnosis?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1619   Invalid: 43442   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	1067	65.9%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	212	13.1%
3	Unsatisfied	117	7.2%
4	Not Applicable	73	4.5%
10		28	1.7%
20		28	1.7%
22		2	0.1%
30		28	1.7%
40		22	1.4%
50		19	1.2%
60		13	0.8%
70		6	0.4%
80		2	0.1%
90		1	0.1%

99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43442	

Q9_56S: How satisfied were you with the Receiving information about further treatment?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1619   Invalid: 43442   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	984	60.8%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	253	15.6%
3	Unsatisfied	223	13.8%
4	Not Applicable	117	7.2%
5		19	1.2%
6		13	0.8%
7		6	0.4%
8		2	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43442	

Q9_56T: How satisfied were you with the Receiving information about side-effects of trea

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1472   Invalid: 43589   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	825	56%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	280	19%
3	Unsatisfied	270	18.3%

4	Not Applicable	95	6.5%
11		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43589	

Q9_56U: How satisfied were you with the Cost of treatment (out of pocket)?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1472   Invalid: 43589   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	448	30.4%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	99	6.7%
3	Unsatisfied	74	5%
4	Not Applicable	850	57.7%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43589	

Q9_56V: How satisfied were you with the Clarity about cost of treatment?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1472   Invalid: 43589   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	451	30.6%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	85	5.8%
3	Unsatisfied	63	4.3%
4	Not Applicable	871	59.2%
11		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%

Sysmiss		43589	

Q9_56W: How satisfied were you with the Clarity about cost of medication?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1471   Invalid: 43590   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	456	31%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	80	5.4%
3	Unsatisfied	53	3.6%
4	Not Applicable	880	59.8%
11		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43590	

Q9_56X: How satisfied were you with the Point of service having sufficient medication an

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1470   Invalid: 43591   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	665	45.2%
2	Neither Satisfied nor Unsatisfied	291	19.8%
3	Unsatisfied	408	27.8%
4	Not Applicable	105	7.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43591	

Q9_57: Would you recommend the health institution to others?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1445   Invalid: 43616   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1246	86.2%
2	NO	196	13.6%
4		1	0.1%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43616	

Q9_58: Why wouldn't you recommend it?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 212   Invalid: 44849   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	127	59.9%
2	MEDICAL STAFF NOT HELPFUL	59	27.8%
3	TREATMENT TOO EXPENSIVE	1	0.5%
4	FACILITY NOT CLEAN	2	0.9%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	21	9.9%
99		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		44849	

Q9_58_OTHER: OTHER REASON Why wouldn't you recommend it?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q10_01: Have you ever been pregnant, including pregnancies that may have ended in miscar

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9934   Invalid: 35127   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8896	89.6%
2	NO	1036	10.4%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		35127	

Q10_02: Are you pregnant now?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8894   Invalid: 36167   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	327	3.7%
2	NO	8552	96.2%
3	NOT SURE	10	0.1%
97		1	0%
99		4	0%
Sysmiss		36167	

Q10_03: How many months pregnant are you?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 327   Invalid: 44734   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q10_04A: How many sons live with you?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8916   Invalid: 36145   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q10_04B: How many daughters live with you?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8919   Invalid: 36142   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q10_05A: How many sons live elsewhere?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8892   Invalid: 36169   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q10_05B: How many daughters live elsewhere?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8888   Invalid: 36173   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q10_06: Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8896   Invalid: 36165   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		20	0.2%
1	YES	792	8.9%
2	NO	8080	90.8%
3		1	0%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36165	

Q10_07A: How many sons died?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 834   Invalid: 44227   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q10_07B: How many daughters died?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 824   Invalid: 44237   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q10_08: SUM THE ANSWERS TO 10.04, 10.05, 10.07

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8908   Invalid: 36153   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q10_09: Please confirm the total number of children you have given birth to

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8907   Invalid: 36154   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q10_10: ARE THERE ANY LIVE BIRTHS IN (10.08)?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8901   Invalid: 36160   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8781	98.7%
2	NO	119	1.3%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		36160	

Q10_11A: What was the time interval between your last two pregnancies in YEARS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8769   Invalid: 36292   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Q10_11B: What was the time interval between your last two pregnancies in MONTHS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8339   Invalid: 36722   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q10_12A: When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive - MONT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8762   Invalid: 36299   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0%
1	January	674	7.7%
2	February	623	7.1%

3	March	693	7.9%
4	April	678	7.7%
5	May	700	8%
6	June	749	8.5%
7	July	755	8.6%
8	August	790	9%
9	September	866	9.9%
10	October	809	9.2%
11	November	691	7.9%
12	December	709	8.1%
24		1	0%
97		1	0%
98		1	0%
99		20	0.2%
Sysmiss		36299	

Q10_12B: When was the last time that you gave birth to a child that was born alive - YEAR

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8761   Invalid: 36300   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Q10_13: Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in stillbirth, that is when pregnancy h

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8905   Invalid: 36156   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	YES	285	3.2%
2	NO	8614	96.7%
3		2	0%
8		1	0%
97		1	0%

99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36156	

Q10_14: How many pregnancies have ended in a stillbirth?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 281   Invalid: 44780   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q10_15A: When was the last time you had a stillbirth - MONTH?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 290   Invalid: 44771   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	24	8.3%
2	February	29	10%
3	March	18	6.2%
4	April	22	7.6%
5	May	21	7.2%
6	June	36	12.4%
7	July	20	6.9%
8	August	27	9.3%
9	September	23	7.9%
10	October	34	11.7%
11	November	13	4.5%
12	December	19	6.6%
99		4	1.4%
Sysmiss		44771	

Q10_15B: When was the last time you had a stillbirth - YEAR?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 292   Invalid: 44769   Minimum: 99   Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 99 - 2014   Format: Numeric

Q10_16: Have you ever had a pregnancy that ended in a miscarriage or abortion, that is w

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8912   Invalid: 36149   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	346	3.9%
2	NO	8566	96.1%
Sysmiss		36149	

Q10_17: How many pregnancies have ended in a miscarriage or abortion?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 323   Invalid: 44738   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q10_18A: When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion - MONTH?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 339   Invalid: 44722   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	21	6.2%
2	February	34	10%
3	March	30	8.8%
4	April	40	11.8%

5	May	24	7.1%
6	June	38	11.2%
7	July	36	10.6%
8	August	20	5.9%
9	September	22	6.5%
10	October	30	8.8%
11	November	14	4.1%
12	December	29	8.6%
99		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		44722	

Q10_18B: When was the last time you had a miscarriage or abortion - YEAR?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 342   Invalid: 44719   Minimum: 200   Maximum: 2018
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 200 - 2018   Format: Numeric

Q10_19: DID THE WOMAN HAVE EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, A MISCARRIAGE OR AN ABORT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8911   Invalid: 36150   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	YES	8650	97.1%
2	NO	256	2.9%
4		2	0%
10		1	0%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		36150	

Q11_01: From one menstrual period to the next, are there certain days when a woman is mo

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9841   Invalid: 35220   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8377	85.1%
2	NO	631	6.4%
3		2	0%
97		2	0%
99	DON'T KNOW	829	8.4%
Sysmiss		35220	

Q11_02: Is this time just before her period begins, during her period, right after her p

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8379   Invalid: 36682   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JUST BEFORE HER PERIOD BEGINS	3257	38.9%
2	DURING HER PERIOD	545	6.5%
3	RIGHT AFTER HER PERIOD HAS ENDED	3185	38%
4	HALFWAY BETWEEN TWO PERIODS	1342	16%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	0.1%
99	DON'T KNOW	43	0.5%
Sysmiss		36682	

Q11_02_OTHER: OTHER time period

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_03: Do you know any medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9826   Invalid: 35235   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8946	91%
2	NO	875	8.9%
4		1	0%
99		4	0%
Sysmiss		35235	

Q11_04A: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8959   Invalid: 36102   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	414	4.6%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	91	1%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	121	1.4%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	3349	37.4%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	488	5.4%
6	PILL	3293	36.8%
7	MALE CONDOM	916	10.2%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	72	0.8%
9	DIAPHRAGM	10	0.1%

10	FOAM/JELLY	5	0.1%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	19	0.2%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	20	0.2%
13	WITHDRAWAL	81	0.9%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	8	0.1%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	69	0.8%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36102	

Q11_04B: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7970   Invalid: 37091   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	73	0.9%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	211	2.6%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	82	1%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	1558	19.5%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	957	12%
6	PILL	2892	36.3%
7	MALE CONDOM	1680	21.1%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	271	3.4%
9	DIAPHRAGM	29	0.4%
10	FOAM/JELLY	4	0.1%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	30	0.4%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	14	0.2%
13	WITHDRAWAL	97	1.2%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	9	0.1%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	60	0.8%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		37091	

Q11_04C: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4965   Invalid: 40096   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	54	1.1%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	16	0.3%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	214	4.3%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	645	13%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	387	7.8%
6	PILL	1021	20.6%
7	MALE CONDOM	1701	34.3%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	491	9.9%
9	DIAPHRAGM	28	0.6%
10	FOAM/JELLY	10	0.2%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	66	1.3%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	44	0.9%
13	WITHDRAWAL	147	3%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	11	0.2%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	127	2.6%
99		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		40096	

Q11_04D: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1949   Invalid: 43112   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	27	1.4%

2	MALE STERILIZATION	9	0.5%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	33	1.7%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	239	12.3%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	123	6.3%
6	PILL	195	10%
7	MALE CONDOM	467	24%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	472	24.2%
9	DIAPHRAGM	33	1.7%
10	FOAM/JELLY	7	0.4%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	59	3%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	36	1.8%
13	WITHDRAWAL	156	8%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	5	0.3%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	85	4.4%
99		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		43112	

Q11_04E: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 534   Invalid: 44527   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	12	2.2%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	1	0.2%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	8	1.5%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	23	4.3%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	83	15.5%
6	PILL	39	7.3%
7	MALE CONDOM	81	15.2%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	117	21.9%
9	DIAPHRAGM	8	1.5%
10	FOAM/JELLY	4	0.7%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	16	3%

12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	30	5.6%
13	WITHDRAWAL	59	11%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	3	0.6%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	47	8.8%
99		3	0.6%
Sysmiss		44527	

Q11_04F: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 175   Invalid: 44886   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	3	1.7%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	3	1.7%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	1	0.6%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	2	1.1%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	2	1.1%
6	PILL	59	33.7%
7	MALE CONDOM	19	10.9%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	22	12.6%
9	DIAPHRAGM	10	5.7%
10	FOAM/JELLY	3	1.7%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	4	2.3%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	5	2.9%
13	WITHDRAWAL	19	10.9%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	1	0.6%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	19	10.9%
99		3	1.7%
Sysmiss		44886	

Q11_04G: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 90   Invalid: 44971   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	1	1.1%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	1	1.1%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	0	0%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	1	1.1%
6	PILL	1	1.1%
7	MALE CONDOM	49	54.4%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	10	11.1%
9	DIAPHRAGM	3	3.3%
10	FOAM/JELLY	4	4.4%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	2	2.2%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	3	3.3%
13	WITHDRAWAL	7	7.8%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	1	1.1%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	4	4.4%
99		3	3.3%
Sysmiss		44971	

Q11_04H: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 67   Invalid: 44994   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	1	1.5%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	1	1.5%

4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	0	0%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	0	0%
6	PILL	0	0%
7	MALE CONDOM	0	0%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	42	62.7%
9	DIAPHRAGM	6	9%
10	FOAM/JELLY	3	4.5%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	2	3%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	2	3%
13	WITHDRAWAL	7	10.4%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	0	0%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	0	0%
99		3	4.5%
Sysmiss		44994	

Q11_04I: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 49   Invalid: 45012   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 5 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	0	0%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	0	0%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	1	2%
6	PILL	0	0%
7	MALE CONDOM	0	0%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	0	0%
9	DIAPHRAGM	27	55.1%
10	FOAM/JELLY	5	10.2%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	2	4.1%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	2	4.1%
13	WITHDRAWAL	7	14.3%

14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	2	4.1%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	0	0%
99		3	6.1%
Sysmiss		45012	

Q11_04J: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 36   Invalid: 45025   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 10 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	0	0%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	0	0%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	0	0%
6	PILL	0	0%
7	MALE CONDOM	0	0%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	0	0%
9	DIAPHRAGM	0	0%
10	FOAM/JELLY	21	58.3%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	5	13.9%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	2	5.6%
13	WITHDRAWAL	2	5.6%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	1	2.8%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	2	5.6%
99		3	8.3%
Sysmiss		45025	

Q11_04K: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 30   Invalid: 45031   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 11 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	0	0%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	0	0%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	0	0%
6	PILL	0	0%
7	MALE CONDOM	0	0%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	0	0%
9	DIAPHRAGM	0	0%
10	FOAM/JELLY	0	0%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	18	60%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	4	13.3%
13	WITHDRAWAL	4	13.3%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	1	3.3%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	0	0%
99		3	10%
Sysmiss		45031	

▌ Q11_04L: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 19   Invalid: 45042   Minimum: 9   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 9 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	0	0%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	0	0%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	0	0%
6	PILL	0	0%

7	MALE CONDOM	0	0%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	0	0%
9	DIAPHRAGM	1	5.3%
10	FOAM/JELLY	0	0%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	0	0%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	11	57.9%
13	WITHDRAWAL	5	26.3%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	0	0%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	0	0%
99		2	10.5%
Sysmiss		45042	

Q11_04M: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 12   Invalid: 45049   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	1	8.3%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	0	0%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	0	0%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	0	0%
6	PILL	0	0%
7	MALE CONDOM	0	0%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	0	0%
9	DIAPHRAGM	0	0%
10	FOAM/JELLY	0	0%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	0	0%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	0	0%
13	WITHDRAWAL	8	66.7%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	0	0%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	0	0%
99		3	25%

Sysmiss		45049	

Q11_04N: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9   Invalid: 45052   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 3 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	1	11.1%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	0	0%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	0	0%
6	PILL	0	0%
7	MALE CONDOM	0	0%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	0	0%
9	DIAPHRAGM	0	0%
10	FOAM/JELLY	0	0%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	0	0%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	0	0%
13	WITHDRAWAL	0	0%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	5	55.6%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	0	0%
99		3	33.3%
Sysmiss		45052	

Q11_04O: Can you please tell me the medications or methods to delay or avoid getting preg

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7   Invalid: 45054   Minimum: 15   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 15 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	0	0%
3	INTRA UTERINE DEVICE / SPIRAL	0	0%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA	0	0%
5	IMPLANTS / NORPLANT/JADELLE	0	0%
6	PILL	0	0%
7	MALE CONDOM	0	0%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	0	0%
9	DIAPHRAGM	0	0%
10	FOAM/JELLY	0	0%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	0	0%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	0	0%
13	WITHDRAWAL	0	0%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	0	0%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	4	57.1%
99		3	42.9%
Sysmiss		45054	

Q11_04_OTHER1: OTHER medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_04_OTHER2: OTHER medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_04_OTHER3: OTHER medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_04_OTHER4: OTHER medications or methods to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_05: Have you ever heard about antenatal care services, that is the services a woman

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9836   Invalid: 35225   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9341	95%
2	NO	492	5%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		35225	

Q11_06: How many antenatal care visits one woman should have during her pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9338   Invalid: 35723   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q11_07A: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9333   Invalid: 35728   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	6243	66.9%
2	Height measurement	228	2.4%
3	Blood pressure measurement	622	6.7%
4	Urine test	113	1.2%
5	Blood test	646	6.9%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	890	9.5%
7	Due date for delivery estimation	63	0.7%
8	Drugs against malaria	121	1.3%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	59	0.6%
10	Iron and folic acid	66	0.7%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	51	0.5%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	13	0.1%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	64	0.7%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	147	1.6%
96	Other (specify)	2	0%
99		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		35728	

Q11_07B: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9090   Invalid: 35971   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	866	9.5%
2	Height measurement	1574	17.3%
3	Blood pressure measurement	2937	32.3%
4	Urine test	273	3%
5	Blood test	1175	12.9%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	988	10.9%

7	Due date for delivery estimation	149	1.6%
8	Drugs against malaria	271	3%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	163	1.8%
10	Iron and folic acid	168	1.8%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	90	1%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	57	0.6%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	141	1.6%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	231	2.5%
96	Other (specify)	3	0%
99		4	0%
Sysmiss		35971	

Q11_07C: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8146   Invalid: 36915   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	454	5.6%
2	Height measurement	137	1.7%
3	Blood pressure measurement	1698	20.8%
4	Urine test	554	6.8%
5	Blood test	1998	24.5%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	1294	15.9%
7	Due date for delivery estimation	222	2.7%
8	Drugs against malaria	502	6.2%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	253	3.1%
10	Iron and folic acid	304	3.7%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	150	1.8%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	82	1%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	168	2.1%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	326	4%
96	Other (specify)	1	0%
99		3	0%

Sysmiss		36915	

Q11_07D: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6015   Invalid: 39046   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	200	3.3%
2	Height measurement	101	1.7%
3	Blood pressure measurement	265	4.4%
4	Urine test	490	8.1%
5	Blood test	1107	18.4%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	1446	24%
7	Due date for delivery estimation	366	6.1%
8	Drugs against malaria	647	10.8%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	315	5.2%
10	Iron and folic acid	364	6.1%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	149	2.5%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	79	1.3%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	160	2.7%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	323	5.4%
96	Other (specify)	0	0%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		39046	

Q11_07E: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4099   Invalid: 40962   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	84	2%
2	Height measurement	47	1.1%
3	Blood pressure measurement	99	2.4%
4	Urine test	52	1.3%
5	Blood test	433	10.6%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	636	15.5%
7	Due date for delivery estimation	704	17.2%
8	Drugs against malaria	695	17%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	380	9.3%
10	Iron and folic acid	320	7.8%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	143	3.5%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	89	2.2%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	147	3.6%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	266	6.5%
96	Other (specify)	1	0%
99		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		40962	

Q11_07F: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2836   Invalid: 42225   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	37	1.3%
2	Height measurement	20	0.7%
3	Blood pressure measurement	47	1.7%
4	Urine test	30	1.1%
5	Blood test	44	1.6%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	248	8.7%

7	Due date for delivery estimation	442	15.6%
8	Drugs against malaria	742	26.2%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	344	12.1%
10	Iron and folic acid	358	12.6%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	139	4.9%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	100	3.5%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	120	4.2%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	162	5.7%
96	Other (specify)	0	0%
99		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		42225	

Q11_07G: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1991   Invalid: 43070   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	10	0.5%
2	Height measurement	5	0.3%
3	Blood pressure measurement	19	1%
4	Urine test	8	0.4%
5	Blood test	29	1.5%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	20	1%
7	Due date for delivery estimation	178	8.9%
8	Drugs against malaria	365	18.3%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	563	28.3%
10	Iron and folic acid	281	14.1%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	175	8.8%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	91	4.6%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	104	5.2%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	140	7%
96	Other (specify)	0	0%
99		3	0.2%

Sysmiss		43070	

Q11_07H: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1475   Invalid: 43586   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	6	0.4%
2	Height measurement	2	0.1%
3	Blood pressure measurement	7	0.5%
4	Urine test	2	0.1%
5	Blood test	8	0.5%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	11	0.7%
7	Due date for delivery estimation	17	1.2%
8	Drugs against malaria	162	11%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	288	19.5%
10	Iron and folic acid	493	33.4%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	145	9.8%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	94	6.4%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	117	7.9%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	119	8.1%
96	Other (specify)	1	0.1%
99		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		43586	

Q11_07I: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1171   Invalid: 43890   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	4	0.3%
2	Height measurement	2	0.2%
3	Blood pressure measurement	3	0.3%
4	Urine test	1	0.1%
5	Blood test	3	0.3%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	6	0.5%
7	Due date for delivery estimation	5	0.4%
8	Drugs against malaria	11	0.9%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	138	11.8%
10	Iron and folic acid	266	22.7%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	387	33%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	101	8.6%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	107	9.1%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	134	11.4%
96	Other (specify)	0	0%
99		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		43890	

Q11_07J: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 926   Invalid: 44135   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	1	0.1%
2	Height measurement	3	0.3%
3	Blood pressure measurement	0	0%
4	Urine test	0	0%
5	Blood test	8	0.9%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	0	0%

7	Due date for delivery estimation	3	0.3%
8	Drugs against malaria	3	0.3%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	5	0.5%
10	Iron and folic acid	121	13.1%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	205	22.1%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	313	33.8%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	132	14.3%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	129	13.9%
96	Other (specify)	1	0.1%
99		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		44135	

Q11_07K: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 725   Invalid: 44336   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	2	0.3%
2	Height measurement	0	0%
3	Blood pressure measurement	3	0.4%
4	Urine test	0	0%
5	Blood test	1	0.1%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	0	0%
7	Due date for delivery estimation	1	0.1%
8	Drugs against malaria	0	0%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	0	0%
10	Iron and folic acid	2	0.3%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	102	14.1%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	170	23.4%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	302	41.7%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	140	19.3%
96	Other (specify)	0	0%
99		2	0.3%

Sysmiss		44336	

Q11_07L: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 530   Invalid: 44531   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	2	0.4%
2	Height measurement	1	0.2%
3	Blood pressure measurement	0	0%
4	Urine test	0	0%
5	Blood test	3	0.6%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	1	0.2%
7	Due date for delivery estimation	1	0.2%
8	Drugs against malaria	1	0.2%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	0	0%
10	Iron and folic acid	0	0%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	1	0.2%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	85	16%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	136	25.7%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	297	56%
96	Other (specify)	0	0%
99		2	0.4%
Sysmiss		44531	

Q11_07M: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 215   Invalid: 44846   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	1	0.5%
2	Height measurement	1	0.5%
3	Blood pressure measurement	0	0%
4	Urine test	1	0.5%
5	Blood test	0	0%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	0	0%
7	Due date for delivery estimation	0	0%
8	Drugs against malaria	0	0%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	0	0%
10	Iron and folic acid	0	0%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	1	0.5%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	1	0.5%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	70	32.6%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	138	64.2%
96	Other (specify)	0	0%
99		2	0.9%
Sysmiss		44846	

Q11_07N: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 61   Invalid: 45000   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	2	3.3%
2	Height measurement	0	0%
3	Blood pressure measurement	0	0%
4	Urine test	0	0%
5	Blood test	0	0%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	0	0%

7	Due date for delivery estimation	0	0%
8	Drugs against malaria	0	0%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	0	0%
10	Iron and folic acid	0	0%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	0	0%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	0	0%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	1	1.6%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	55	90.2%
96	Other (specify)	1	1.6%
99		2	3.3%
Sysmiss		45000	

Q11_07O: What specific services does a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5   Invalid: 45056   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Weight measurement	1	20%
2	Height measurement	0	0%
3	Blood pressure measurement	0	0%
4	Urine test	0	0%
5	Blood test	0	0%
6	Abdomen/tummy examination	0	0%
7	Due date for delivery estimation	0	0%
8	Drugs against malaria	0	0%
9	Tetanus toxoid injection	0	0%
10	Iron and folic acid	0	0%
11	Advice on danger signs of pregnancy	0	0%
12	Planning delivery in the facility	0	0%
13	Advice on what to do in case of an emergency	0	0%
14	Diet and nutrition advice	1	20%
96	Other (specify)	1	20%
99		2	40%

Sysmiss		45056	

Q11_07_OTHER1: OTHER specific services a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_07_OTHER2: OTHER specific services a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_07_OTHER3: OTHER specific services a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_07_OTHER4: OTHER specific services a woman get during antenatal care?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_08: Do you know about any danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9838   Invalid: 35223   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7947	80.8%
2	NO	1889	19.2%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		35223	

Q11_09A: What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7947   Invalid: 37114   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCESSIVE VAGINAL BLEEDING	4052	51%
2	FEVER	1258	15.8%
3	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	569	7.2%
4	DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING	106	1.3%
5	SEVERE HEADACHE	210	2.6%
6	CONVULSIONS/FITS	55	0.7%
7	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	358	4.5%
8	BLURRED VISION	58	0.7%
9	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	234	2.9%
10	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY/TUMMY	540	6.8%
11	BAG OF WATER LEAKS OR BREAKS	189	2.4%
12	BABY STOPS OR REDUCES MOVING	316	4%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		37114	

Q11_09B: What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6729   Invalid: 38332   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCESSIVE VAGINAL BLEEDING	776	11.5%
2	FEVER	1375	20.4%
3	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	1031	15.3%
4	DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING	271	4%
5	SEVERE HEADACHE	436	6.5%
6	CONVULSIONS/FITS	80	1.2%
7	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	428	6.4%
8	BLURRED VISION	123	1.8%
9	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	505	7.5%
10	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY/TUMMY	778	11.6%
11	BAG OF WATER LEAKS OR BREAKS	439	6.5%
12	BABY STOPS OR REDUCES MOVING	485	7.2%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		38332	

Q11_09C: What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4547   Invalid: 40514   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCESSIVE VAGINAL BLEEDING	411	9%
2	FEVER	237	5.2%
3	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	857	18.8%
4	DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING	350	7.7%
5	SEVERE HEADACHE	440	9.7%
6	CONVULSIONS/FITS	84	1.8%
7	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	395	8.7%
8	BLURRED VISION	130	2.9%
9	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	335	7.4%

10	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY/TUMMY	549	12.1%
11	BAG OF WATER LEAKS OR BREAKS	347	7.6%
12	BABY STOPS OR REDUCES MOVING	409	9%
24		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		40514	

Q11_09D: What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2141   Invalid: 42920   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCESSIVE VAGINAL BLEEDING	113	5.3%
2	FEVER	89	4.2%
3	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	104	4.9%
4	DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING	313	14.6%
5	SEVERE HEADACHE	278	13%
6	CONVULSIONS/FITS	45	2.1%
7	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	210	9.8%
8	BLURRED VISION	84	3.9%
9	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	250	11.7%
10	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY/TUMMY	240	11.2%
11	BAG OF WATER LEAKS OR BREAKS	167	7.8%
12	BABY STOPS OR REDUCES MOVING	246	11.5%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		42920	

Q11_09E: What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 896   Invalid: 44165   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCESSIVE VAGINAL BLEEDING	24	2.7%
2	FEVER	39	4.4%
3	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	37	4.1%
4	DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING	17	1.9%
5	SEVERE HEADACHE	213	23.8%
6	CONVULSIONS/FITS	49	5.5%
7	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	90	10%
8	BLURRED VISION	38	4.2%
9	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	114	12.7%
10	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY/TUMMY	92	10.3%
11	BAG OF WATER LEAKS OR BREAKS	62	6.9%
12	BABY STOPS OR REDUCES MOVING	119	13.3%
99		2	0.2%
Sysmiss		44165	

Q11_09F: What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 360   Invalid: 44701   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCESSIVE VAGINAL BLEEDING	4	1.1%
2	FEVER	5	1.4%
3	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	10	2.8%
4	DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING	6	1.7%
5	SEVERE HEADACHE	9	2.5%
6	CONVULSIONS/FITS	98	27.2%
7	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	41	11.4%
8	BLURRED VISION	23	6.4%
9	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	63	17.5%

10	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY/TUMMY	38	10.6%
11	BAG OF WATER LEAKS OR BREAKS	20	5.6%
12	BABY STOPS OR REDUCES MOVING	42	11.7%
99		1	0.3%
Sysmiss		44701	

Q11_09G: What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 166   Invalid: 44895   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCESSIVE VAGINAL BLEEDING	2	1.2%
2	FEVER	1	0.6%
3	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	0	0%
4	DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING	1	0.6%
5	SEVERE HEADACHE	2	1.2%
6	CONVULSIONS/FITS	2	1.2%
7	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	70	42.2%
8	BLURRED VISION	14	8.4%
9	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	21	12.7%
10	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY/TUMMY	23	13.9%
11	BAG OF WATER LEAKS OR BREAKS	15	9%
12	BABY STOPS OR REDUCES MOVING	14	8.4%
99		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		44895	

Q11_09H: What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 95   Invalid: 44966   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 2 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCESSIVE VAGINAL BLEEDING	0	0%
2	FEVER	1	1.1%
3	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	0	0%
4	DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING	3	3.2%
5	SEVERE HEADACHE	1	1.1%
6	CONVULSIONS/FITS	0	0%
7	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	1	1.1%
8	BLURRED VISION	51	53.7%
9	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	13	13.7%
10	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY/TUMMY	6	6.3%
11	BAG OF WATER LEAKS OR BREAKS	10	10.5%
12	BABY STOPS OR REDUCES MOVING	8	8.4%
99		1	1.1%
Sysmiss		44966	

Q11_09I: What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 61   Invalid: 45000   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 4 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCESSIVE VAGINAL BLEEDING	0	0%
2	FEVER	0	0%
3	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	0	0%
4	DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING	1	1.6%
5	SEVERE HEADACHE	0	0%
6	CONVULSIONS/FITS	1	1.6%
7	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	0	0%
8	BLURRED VISION	1	1.6%
9	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	38	62.3%

10	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY/TUMMY	9	14.8%
11	BAG OF WATER LEAKS OR BREAKS	4	6.6%
12	BABY STOPS OR REDUCES MOVING	6	9.8%
99		1	1.6%
Sysmiss		45000	

Q11_09J: What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 45022   Minimum: 9   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 9 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCESSIVE VAGINAL BLEEDING	0	0%
2	FEVER	0	0%
3	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	0	0%
4	DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING	0	0%
5	SEVERE HEADACHE	0	0%
6	CONVULSIONS/FITS	0	0%
7	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	0	0%
8	BLURRED VISION	0	0%
9	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	1	2.6%
10	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY/TUMMY	25	64.1%
11	BAG OF WATER LEAKS OR BREAKS	6	15.4%
12	BABY STOPS OR REDUCES MOVING	6	15.4%
99		1	2.6%
Sysmiss		45022	

Q11_09K: What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 26   Invalid: 45035   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 10 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCESSIVE VAGINAL BLEEDING	0	0%
2	FEVER	0	0%
3	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	0	0%
4	DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING	0	0%
5	SEVERE HEADACHE	0	0%
6	CONVULSIONS/FITS	0	0%
7	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	0	0%
8	BLURRED VISION	0	0%
9	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	0	0%
10	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY/TUMMY	1	3.8%
11	BAG OF WATER LEAKS OR BREAKS	17	65.4%
12	BABY STOPS OR REDUCES MOVING	7	26.9%
99		1	3.8%
Sysmiss		45035	

Q11_09L: What are the danger signs/complications of pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 14   Invalid: 45047   Minimum: 12   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 12 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EXCESSIVE VAGINAL BLEEDING	0	0%
2	FEVER	0	0%
3	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	0	0%
4	DIFFICULTY IN BREATHING	0	0%
5	SEVERE HEADACHE	0	0%
6	CONVULSIONS/FITS	0	0%
7	LIGHTHEADEDNESS/DIZZINESS/BLACKOUT	0	0%
8	BLURRED VISION	0	0%
9	HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	0	0%

10	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY/TUMMY	0	0%
11	BAG OF WATER LEAKS OR BREAKS	0	0%
12	BABY STOPS OR REDUCES MOVING	13	92.9%
99		1	7.1%
Sysmiss		45047	

Q11_10: Have you ever heard about postnatal care services, that is the services a woman

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9808   Invalid: 35253   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8268	84.3%
2	NO	1537	15.7%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		35253	

Q11_11: How many postnatal care visits one woman should have after the childbirth?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8269   Invalid: 36792   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q11_12: Have you heard of an illness/disease called HIV or AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9796   Invalid: 35265   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	9554	97.5%
2	NO	239	2.4%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		35265	

Q11_13A: Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9540   Invalid: 35521   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual intercourse	7152	75%
2	Sharing needles/unclean medical equipment	1768	18.5%
3	Blood transfusions	233	2.4%
4	Casual contact with infected person	95	1%
5	Kissing and hugging	20	0.2%
6	Mother to child during pregnancy/birth	121	1.3%
7	Through breast milk	114	1.2%
8	Mosquito or other insect bites	19	0.2%
96	Other, specify	3	0%
99	Don't know	15	0.2%
Sysmiss		35521	

Q11_13B: Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8600   Invalid: 36461   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual intercourse	1353	15.7%

2	Sharing needles/unclean medical equipment	5489	63.8%
3	Blood transfusions	809	9.4%
4	Casual contact with infected person	238	2.8%
5	Kissing and hugging	57	0.7%
6	Mother to child during pregnancy/birth	396	4.6%
7	Through breast milk	216	2.5%
8	Mosquito or other insect bites	36	0.4%
96	Other, specify	3	0%
99	Don't know	3	0%
Sysmiss		36461	

Q11_13C: Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5063   Invalid: 39998   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual intercourse	289	5.7%
2	Sharing needles/unclean medical equipment	522	10.3%
3	Blood transfusions	1995	39.4%
4	Casual contact with infected person	546	10.8%
5	Kissing and hugging	113	2.2%
6	Mother to child during pregnancy/birth	901	17.8%
7	Through breast milk	610	12%
8	Mosquito or other insect bites	73	1.4%
16		1	0%
96	Other, specify	10	0.2%
99	Don't know	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		39998	

Q11_13D: Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1932   Invalid: 43129   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual intercourse	54	2.8%
2	Sharing needles/unclean medical equipment	105	5.4%
3	Blood transfusions	91	4.7%
4	Casual contact with infected person	354	18.3%
5	Kissing and hugging	87	4.5%
6	Mother to child during pregnancy/birth	660	34.2%
7	Through breast milk	533	27.6%
8	Mosquito or other insect bites	40	2.1%
9		2	0.1%
96	Other, specify	3	0.2%
99	Don't know	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		43129	

Q11_13E: Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 576   Invalid: 44485   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual intercourse	10	1.7%
2	Sharing needles/unclean medical equipment	13	2.3%
3	Blood transfusions	8	1.4%
4	Casual contact with infected person	7	1.2%
5	Kissing and hugging	68	11.8%
6	Mother to child during pregnancy/birth	149	25.9%
7	Through breast milk	277	48.1%
8	Mosquito or other insect bites	38	6.6%

96	Other, specify	5	0.9%
99	Don't know	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		44485	

Q11_13F: Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 143   Invalid: 44918   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: 2 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual intercourse	0	0%
2	Sharing needles/unclean medical equipment	2	1.4%
3	Blood transfusions	2	1.4%
4	Casual contact with infected person	3	2.1%
5	Kissing and hugging	3	2.1%
6	Mother to child during pregnancy/birth	41	28.7%
7	Through breast milk	78	54.5%
8	Mosquito or other insect bites	12	8.4%
96	Other, specify	1	0.7%
99	Don't know	1	0.7%
Sysmiss		44918	

Q11_13G: Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 40   Invalid: 45021   Minimum: 7   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: 7 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual intercourse	0	0%
2	Sharing needles/unclean medical equipment	0	0%

3	Blood transfusions	0	0%
4	Casual contact with infected person	0	0%
5	Kissing and hugging	0	0%
6	Mother to child during pregnancy/birth	0	0%
7	Through breast milk	32	80%
8	Mosquito or other insect bites	7	17.5%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
99	Don't know	1	2.5%
Sysmiss		45021	

Q11_13H: Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 12   Invalid: 45049   Minimum: 8   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: 8 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual intercourse	0	0%
2	Sharing needles/unclean medical equipment	0	0%
3	Blood transfusions	0	0%
4	Casual contact with infected person	0	0%
5	Kissing and hugging	0	0%
6	Mother to child during pregnancy/birth	0	0%
7	Through breast milk	0	0%
8	Mosquito or other insect bites	11	91.7%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
99	Don't know	1	8.3%
Sysmiss		45049	

Q11_13I: Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1   Invalid: 45060   Minimum: 99   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: 99 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual intercourse	0	0%
2	Sharing needles/unclean medical equipment	0	0%
3	Blood transfusions	0	0%
4	Casual contact with infected person	0	0%
5	Kissing and hugging	0	0%
6	Mother to child during pregnancy/birth	0	0%
7	Through breast milk	0	0%
8	Mosquito or other insect bites	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
99	Don't know	1	100%
Sysmiss		45060	

Q11_13J: Please mention all the ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS.

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1   Invalid: 45060   Minimum: 99   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 41   Range: 99 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual intercourse	0	0%
2	Sharing needles/unclean medical equipment	0	0%
3	Blood transfusions	0	0%
4	Casual contact with infected person	0	0%
5	Kissing and hugging	0	0%
6	Mother to child during pregnancy/birth	0	0%
7	Through breast milk	0	0%
8	Mosquito or other insect bites	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
99	Don't know	1	100%
Sysmiss		45060	

Q11_13_OTHER1: Please mention all the OTHER ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_13_OTHER2: Please mention all the OTHER ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_13_OTHER3: Please mention all the OTHER ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_13_OTHER4: Please mention all the OTHER ways in which you believe a person can get HIV/AIDS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_14: Can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9738   Invalid: 35323   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	8325	85.5%
2	NO	739	7.6%
98		1	0%
99	DON'T KNOW	673	6.9%
Sysmiss		35323	

Q11_15A: FIRSTLY - When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8321   Invalid: 36740   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	During pregnancy	1649	19.8%
2	During delivery	3960	47.6%
3	By breastfeeding	2712	32.6%
Sysmiss		36740	

Q11_15B: SECONDLY - When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4582   Invalid: 40479   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	During pregnancy	421	9.2%
2	During delivery	1662	36.3%
3	By breastfeeding	2498	54.5%
8		1	0%
Sysmiss		40479	

Q11_15C: THIRDLY - When can HIV-AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1023   Invalid: 44038   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	During pregnancy	229	22.4%
2	During delivery	150	14.7%
3	By breastfeeding	643	62.9%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		44038	

Q11_16: Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infecte

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8322   Invalid: 36739   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6047	72.7%
2	NO	784	9.4%
3		1	0%
98		7	0.1%
99	DON'T KNOW	1483	17.8%
Sysmiss		36739	

Q11_17: Can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9700   Invalid: 35361   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9365	96.5%
2	NO	228	2.4%
3		1	0%
99	DON'T KNOW	106	1.1%
Sysmiss		35361	

Q11_18A: How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9396   Invalid: 35665   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use condoms for sexual intercourse	6130	65.2%
2	Avoid sharing needles/syringes	1479	15.7%
3	Avoid casual sex	675	7.2%
4	Stay faithful to partner	583	6.2%
5	Avoid commercial sex workers	38	0.4%
6	Avoid contaminated blood	35	0.4%
7	Avoid sex completely/abstinence	342	3.6%
8	Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	9	0.1%
9	Encourage partner to stay faithful	78	0.8%
10	Avoid kissing	21	0.2%
11	Avoid mosquito bites	6	0.1%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		35665	

Q11_18B: How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8381   Invalid: 36680   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use condoms for sexual intercourse	1310	15.6%
2	Avoid sharing needles/syringes	4410	52.6%
3	Avoid casual sex	927	11.1%
4	Stay faithful to partner	858	10.2%
5	Avoid commercial sex workers	124	1.5%
6	Avoid contaminated blood	99	1.2%
7	Avoid sex completely/abstinence	420	5%
8	Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	26	0.3%
9	Encourage partner to stay faithful	170	2%
10	Avoid kissing	30	0.4%
11	Avoid mosquito bites	6	0.1%
96	Other, specify	1	0%
Sysmiss		36680	

Q11_18C: How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5351   Invalid: 39710   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use condoms for sexual intercourse	413	7.7%
2	Avoid sharing needles/syringes	684	12.8%
3	Avoid casual sex	1624	30.3%
4	Stay faithful to partner	1191	22.3%
5	Avoid commercial sex workers	264	4.9%
6	Avoid contaminated blood	243	4.5%
7	Avoid sex completely/abstinence	453	8.5%

8	Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	42	0.8%
9	Encourage partner to stay faithful	328	6.1%
10	Avoid kissing	88	1.6%
11	Avoid mosquito bites	19	0.4%
96	Other, specify	2	0%
Sysmiss		39710	

Q11_18D: How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2037   Invalid: 43024   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use condoms for sexual intercourse	58	2.8%
2	Avoid sharing needles/syringes	107	5.3%
3	Avoid casual sex	83	4.1%
4	Stay faithful to partner	793	38.9%
5	Avoid commercial sex workers	193	9.5%
6	Avoid contaminated blood	169	8.3%
7	Avoid sex completely/abstinence	262	12.9%
8	Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	23	1.1%
9	Encourage partner to stay faithful	273	13.4%
10	Avoid kissing	56	2.7%
11	Avoid mosquito bites	18	0.9%
96	Other, specify	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43024	

Q11_18E: How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 662   Invalid: 44399   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use condoms for sexual intercourse	7	1.1%
2	Avoid sharing needles/syringes	8	1.2%
3	Avoid casual sex	12	1.8%
4	Stay faithful to partner	24	3.6%
5	Avoid commercial sex workers	257	38.8%
6	Avoid contaminated blood	85	12.8%
7	Avoid sex completely/abstinence	117	17.7%
8	Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	15	2.3%
9	Encourage partner to stay faithful	112	16.9%
10	Avoid kissing	16	2.4%
11	Avoid mosquito bites	7	1.1%
96	Other, specify	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		44399	

Q11_18F: How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 318   Invalid: 44743   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use condoms for sexual intercourse	2	0.6%
2	Avoid sharing needles/syringes	2	0.6%
3	Avoid casual sex	2	0.6%
4	Stay faithful to partner	6	1.9%
5	Avoid commercial sex workers	1	0.3%
6	Avoid contaminated blood	178	56%
7	Avoid sex completely/abstinence	68	21.4%
8	Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	11	3.5%
9	Encourage partner to stay faithful	42	13.2%
10	Avoid kissing	5	1.6%

11	Avoid mosquito bites	1	0.3%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		44743	

Q11_18G: How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 200   Invalid: 44861   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: 2 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use condoms for sexual intercourse	0	0%
2	Avoid sharing needles/syringes	3	1.5%
3	Avoid casual sex	0	0%
4	Stay faithful to partner	0	0%
5	Avoid commercial sex workers	0	0%
6	Avoid contaminated blood	1	0.5%
7	Avoid sex completely/abstinence	133	66.5%
8	Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	26	13%
9	Encourage partner to stay faithful	33	16.5%
10	Avoid kissing	2	1%
11	Avoid mosquito bites	2	1%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		44861	

Q11_18H: How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 127   Invalid: 44934   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: 2 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Use condoms for sexual intercourse	0	0%
2	Avoid sharing needles/syringes	1	0.8%
3	Avoid casual sex	0	0%
4	Stay faithful to partner	0	0%
5	Avoid commercial sex workers	0	0%
6	Avoid contaminated blood	0	0%
7	Avoid sex completely/abstinence	1	0.8%
8	Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	48	37.8%
9	Encourage partner to stay faithful	70	55.1%
10	Avoid kissing	6	4.7%
11	Avoid mosquito bites	1	0.8%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		44934	

Q11_18I: How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 48   Invalid: 45013   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: 2 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use condoms for sexual intercourse	0	0%
2	Avoid sharing needles/syringes	1	2.1%
3	Avoid casual sex	0	0%
4	Stay faithful to partner	0	0%
5	Avoid commercial sex workers	0	0%
6	Avoid contaminated blood	0	0%
7	Avoid sex completely/abstinence	0	0%
8	Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	1	2.1%
9	Encourage partner to stay faithful	40	83.3%
10	Avoid kissing	5	10.4%
11	Avoid mosquito bites	1	2.1%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		45013	

Q11_18J: How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 11   Invalid: 45050   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: 2 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use condoms for sexual intercourse	0	0%
2	Avoid sharing needles/syringes	1	9.1%
3	Avoid casual sex	0	0%
4	Stay faithful to partner	0	0%
5	Avoid commercial sex workers	0	0%
6	Avoid contaminated blood	0	0%
7	Avoid sex completely/abstinence	0	0%
8	Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	1	9.1%
9	Encourage partner to stay faithful	1	9.1%
10	Avoid kissing	5	45.5%
11	Avoid mosquito bites	3	27.3%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		45050	

Q11_18K: How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1   Invalid: 45060   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use condoms for sexual intercourse	0	0%
2	Avoid sharing needles/syringes	1	100%
3	Avoid casual sex	0	0%
4	Stay faithful to partner	0	0%
5	Avoid commercial sex workers	0	0%

6	Avoid contaminated blood	0	0%
7	Avoid sex completely/abstinence	0	0%
8	Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	0	0%
9	Encourage partner to stay faithful	0	0%
10	Avoid kissing	0	0%
11	Avoid mosquito bites	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		45060	

Q11_18L: How can a person avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1   Invalid: 45060   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Use condoms for sexual intercourse	0	0%
2	Avoid sharing needles/syringes	1	100%
3	Avoid casual sex	0	0%
4	Stay faithful to partner	0	0%
5	Avoid commercial sex workers	0	0%
6	Avoid contaminated blood	0	0%
7	Avoid sex completely/abstinence	0	0%
8	Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	0	0%
9	Encourage partner to stay faithful	0	0%
10	Avoid kissing	0	0%
11	Avoid mosquito bites	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		45060	

Q11_18_OTHER1: OTHER WAYS How a person can avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_18_OTHER2: OTHER WAYS How a person can avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_18_OTHER3: OTHER WAYS How a person can avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q11_18_OTHER4: OTHER WAYS How a person can avoid getting HIV/AIDS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_01: DID THE WOMAN HAVE EITHER A LIVE BIRTH, A STILL BIRTH, A MISCARRIAGE OR AN ABORT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9600   Invalid: 35461   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8557	89.1%
2	NO	1029	10.7%
99		14	0.1%
Sysmiss		35461	

Q12_02: Did you consult any health care provider or traditional healer for antenatal car

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8567   Invalid: 36494   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8373	97.7%
2	NO	183	2.1%
99		11	0.1%
Sysmiss		36494	

Q12_03_1ST: 1ST REASON Why didn't you consult any health care provider or traditional healer

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 184   Invalid: 44877   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	12	6.5%
2	TOO FAR	76	41.3%
3	TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	7	3.8%
4	SELF-TREATED	33	17.9%
5	WAS TOO EARLY IN PREGNANCY	30	16.3%
6	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	1	0.5%
7	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	1	0.5%
8	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	3	1.6%
9	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
10	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	2	1.1%
11	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	7	3.8%
96		1	0.5%
99		11	6%

Sysmiss		44877	

Q12_03_2ND: 2ND REASON Why didn't you consult any health care provider or traditional healer

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 60   Invalid: 45001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	1	1.7%
2	TOO FAR	17	28.3%
3	TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	6	10%
4	SELF-TREATED	12	20%
5	WAS TOO EARLY IN PREGNANCY	9	15%
6	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	0	0%
7	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	0	0%
8	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	1	1.7%
9	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
10	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	1	1.7%
11	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	2	3.3%
99		11	18.3%
Sysmiss		45001	

Q12_03_3RD: 3RD REASON Why didn't you consult any health care provider or traditional healer

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 17   Invalid: 45044   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 2 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	0	0%

2	TOO FAR	1	5.9%
3	TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	1	5.9%
4	SELF-TREATED	1	5.9%
5	WAS TOO EARLY IN PREGNANCY	2	11.8%
6	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	0	0%
7	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	0	0%
8	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	0	0%
9	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
10	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	1	5.9%
11	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	0	0%
99		11	64.7%
Sysmiss		45044	

Q12_04: Did you ever try to go for antenatal care but the facility staff told you to go

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 193   Invalid: 44868   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	20	10.4%
2	NO	162	83.9%
99		11	5.7%
Sysmiss		44868	

Q12_05: What kind of provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8406   Invalid: 36655   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

246

1	MEDICAL DOCTOR/CLINICAL OFFICER	1575	18.7%
2	NURSE/MIDWIFE	6210	73.9%
3	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	268	3.2%
4	LAB TECHNICIAN	7	0.1%
5	PHARMACIST	3	0%
6	TRADITIONAL HEALER	6	0.1%
7	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	205	2.4%
8	SPIRITUAL HEALER	0	0%
9	DRUG SELLER	0	0%
10	OTHER SHOP	0	0%
11	FAMILY MEMBER	3	0%
12	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	2	0%
13	NEVER HAD A REFILL	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	115	1.4%
99		12	0.1%
Sysmiss		36655	

Q12_05_OTHER: What kind of OTHER provider did you see for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12MID3: q12mid3

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q12_06: In what kind of facility or location did you see this health care provider?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8356   Invalid: 36705   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 22   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL	989	11.8%
2	GOVERNMENT CLINIC	6002	71.8%
3	GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST	857	10.3%
4	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	72	0.9%
5	PRIVATE CLINIC	25	0.3%
6	PRIVATE HEALTH POST	11	0.1%
7	MOBILE CLINIC	15	0.2%
8	PROVIDER'S HOME	5	0.1%
9	WOMAN'S HOME	19	0.2%
10	ANOTHER HOME	7	0.1%
11	PUBLIC PLACE	93	1.1%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	258	3.1%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36705	

Q12_06_OTHER: In what kind of OTHER facility or location did you see this health care provider

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_07A: IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR HEALTH POST, NAME OF THE FACILITY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_07B: IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR HEALTH POST, CODE OF THE FACILITY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8005   Invalid: 37056   Minimum: 30108   Maximum: 100225481
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 52   Range: 30108 - 100225481   Format: Numeric

Q12_08: How many months pregnant were you when you first receive antenatal care for this

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8302   Invalid: 36759   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_09: How many times did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8359   Invalid: 36702   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_10: How many months pregnant were you when you last receive antenatal care for this

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8245   Invalid: 36816   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_11A: During those antenantal care visits Were you weighed?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8252   Invalid: 36809   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8032	97.3%
2	NO	217	2.6%
4		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36809	

Q12_11B: During those antenantal care visits Was your height measured?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8246   Invalid: 36815   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	2565	31.1%
2	NO	5675	68.8%
4		1	0%
9		1	0%
11		1	0%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36815	

Q12_11C: During those antenantal care visits Was your blood pressure measured?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8253   Invalid: 36808   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7111	86.2%
2	NO	1133	13.7%
4		1	0%
11		2	0%
12		4	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36808	

Q12_11D: During those antenantal care visits Did you give a urine sample?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8250   Invalid: 36811   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1905	23.1%
2	NO	6334	76.8%
4		1	0%
11		2	0%
12		1	0%
21		3	0%
99		4	0%
Sysmiss		36811	

Q12_11E: During those antenantal care visits Did you give a blood sample?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8252   Invalid: 36809   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7149	86.6%
2	NO	1097	13.3%
4		1	0%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36809	

Q12_11F: During those antenantal care visits Did you schedule your delivery in the facili

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8250   Invalid: 36811   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4805	58.2%
2	NO	3422	41.5%
4		1	0%
11		13	0.2%
21		2	0%
99		7	0.1%
Sysmiss		36811	

Q12_11G: During those antenantal care visits Did the provider palpate your tummy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8252   Invalid: 36809   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7620	92.3%
2	NO	623	7.5%
4		1	0%
11		5	0.1%
21		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36809	

Q12_11H: During those antenantal care visits Did the health worker estimate your due date

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8251   Invalid: 36810   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5316	64.4%
2	NO	2921	35.4%
4		1	0%
11		7	0.1%
12		3	0%
22		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36810	

Q12_11I: During those antenantal care visits Was your uterine height measured?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8251   Invalid: 36810   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4674	56.6%
2	NO	3566	43.2%
4		1	0%
11		4	0%
12		1	0%
22		3	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36810	

Q12_11J: During those antenantal care visits Did the health worker ask for your blood typ

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8251   Invalid: 36810   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1974	23.9%
2	NO	6267	76%
4		1	0%
11		1	0%
12		2	0%
21		3	0%
22		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36810	

Q12_11K: During those antenantal care visits Did you receive advice on the diet during yo

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8250   Invalid: 36811   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7225	87.6%
2	NO	1013	12.3%
4		1	0%
11		7	0.1%
20		1	0%
21		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36811	

Q12_11L: During those antenantal care visits Did you receive advice on what to do in case

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8250   Invalid: 36811   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7025	85.2%
2	NO	1219	14.8%
4		1	0%
11		3	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36811	

Q12_12: During this pregnancy, were you offered counseling and testing for the virus tha

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8521   Invalid: 36540   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7911	92.8%
2	NO	604	7.1%
4		1	0%
5		1	0%
11		2	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36540	

Q12_13: I will not ask you the result, but were you tested?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7921   Invalid: 37140   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7853	99.1%
2	NO	65	0.8%
4		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		37140	

Q12_14: I will not ask you the result, but did you receive the result?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7915   Invalid: 37146   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7772	98.2%
2	NO	137	1.7%
4		1	0%
11		2	0%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		37146	

Q12_15: During this pregnancy, were you given an injection in the arm to prevent the bab

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8520   Invalid: 36541   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7186	84.3%
2	NO	1326	15.6%
3		1	0%
4		1	0%

9		1	0%
11		2	0%
13		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36541	

Q12_16: How many times did you receive this shot during the pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7165   Invalid: 37896   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_17: During this pregnancy, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or iron sy

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8503   Invalid: 36558   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	YES	7959	93.6%
2	NO	528	6.2%
3		1	0%
5		1	0%
7		1	0%
20		1	0%
21		1	0%
25		1	0%
30		2	0%
40		1	0%
47		1	0%
60		2	0%
67		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36558	

Q12_18: During the pregnancy, for how many days did you take the iron tablets or iron sy

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7976   Invalid: 37085   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q12_19: During this pregnancy, did you take any drugs to prevent you from getting malari

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8461   Invalid: 36600   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	YES	8058	95.2%
2	NO	384	4.5%
4		1	0%
11		2	0%
14		1	0%
30		2	0%
38		1	0%
47		1	0%
60		1	0%
90		4	0%
99		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		36600	

Q12_20A: Did you take this Drug - Fandisar/SP?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8129   Invalid: 36932   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7882	97%
2	NO	242	3%
3	DON'T KNOW	1	0%
98		2	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36932	

Q12_20B: Did you take this Drug - Choloroquine?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7976   Invalid: 37085   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.1%
1	YES	51	0.6%
2	NO	7907	99.1%
3	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
12		1	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
32		1	0%
98		1	0%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		37085	

Q12_20C: Did you take this Drug - Coartem?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7978   Invalid: 37083   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.1%
1	YES	244	3.1%
2	NO	7710	96.6%
3	DON'T KNOW	1	0%
22		9	0.1%
98		1	0%
99		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		37083	

Q12_20D: Did you take this Drug - Artemeter?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7977   Invalid: 37084   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0.1%
1	YES	25	0.3%
2	NO	7935	99.5%
3	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
98		4	0.1%
99		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		37084	

Q12_20E: Did you take this Drug - Other, specify?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7969   Invalid: 37092   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	0.1%
1	YES	50	0.6%
2	NO	7896	99.1%
3	DON'T KNOW	1	0%
21		1	0%
96		4	0.1%
98		3	0%
99		6	0.1%
Sysmiss		37092	

Q12_20E_OTHER: OTHER type of Drug you took

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_21A: Where did you get this drug from - Fandisar/SP?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7911   Invalid: 37150   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	HEALTH FACILITY	7748	97.9%
2	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	100	1.3%
3	TRADITIONAL HEALER	29	0.4%
4	PHARMACY OR DRUG SELLER	10	0.1%
5	FAMILY MEMBER	6	0.1%
6	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	6	0.1%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	10	0.1%

99		1	0%
Sysmiss		37150	

Q12_21B: Where did you get this drug from - Choloroquine?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 51   Invalid: 45010   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEALTH FACILITY	35	68.6%
2	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	13	25.5%
3	TRADITIONAL HEALER	2	3.9%
4	PHARMACY OR DRUG SELLER	0	0%
5	FAMILY MEMBER	0	0%
6	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	1	2%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		45010	

Q12_21C: Where did you get this drug from - Coartem?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 241   Invalid: 44820   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEALTH FACILITY	209	86.7%
2	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	27	11.2%
3	TRADITIONAL HEALER	2	0.8%
4	PHARMACY OR DRUG SELLER	2	0.8%
5	FAMILY MEMBER	0	0%
6	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	1	0.4%

| 96 | OTHER (SPECIFY) | 0 | 0% |
| Sysmiss | | 44820 | |

Q12_21D: Where did you get this drug from - Artemeter?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 31   Invalid: 45030   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEALTH FACILITY	17	54.8%
2	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	14	45.2%
3	TRADITIONAL HEALER	0	0%
4	PHARMACY OR DRUG SELLER	0	0%
5	FAMILY MEMBER	0	0%
6	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		45030	

Q12_21E: OTHER SOURCE Where did you get this drug from - Other, specify?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 43   Invalid: 45018   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	HEALTH FACILITY	29	67.4%
2	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	11	25.6%
3	TRADITIONAL HEALER	2	4.7%
4	PHARMACY OR DRUG SELLER	0	0%
5	FAMILY MEMBER	0	0%
6	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	0	0%

96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	2.3%
Sysmiss		45018	

Q12_21E_OTHER: OTHER Souces

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 26   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_22A: How many doses of Fandisar did you take

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7917   Invalid: 37144   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_22B: How many doses of Choloquine did you take

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 31   Invalid: 45030   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_22C: How many doses of Choloquine did you take

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 235   Invalid: 44826   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_22D: How many doses of Artemeter did you take

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 18   Invalid: 45043   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_22E: How many doses of Other drugs did you take

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 31   Invalid: 45030   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_22E_OTHER: Other number of doses

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_23A: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Official provider fees

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8425   Invalid: 36636   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999.99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999.99   Format: Numeric

Q12_23B: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Laboratory and X-ray Fees

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8425   Invalid: 36636   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999.99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999.99   Format: Numeric

Q12_23C: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Any other payments to the prov

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8425   Invalid: 36636   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999.99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999.99   Format: Numeric

Q12_23D: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Medicine fees

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8425   Invalid: 36636   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999.99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999.99   Format: Numeric

Q12_23E: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Transportation to and from

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8425   Invalid: 36636   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999.99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999.99   Format: Numeric

Q12_24_1ST: 1ST SOURCE of money that was used to pay for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 798   Invalid: 44263   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.4%
1	Savings or regular household budget	738	92.5%
2	Heath Insurance	9	1.1%
3	Mortgaging or selling land	0	0%
4	From a friend or relative	31	3.9%
5	From someone other than friend or family	13	1.6%
96	Other (Specify)	3	0.4%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		44263	

Q12_24_1ST_OTHER: OTHER 1ST SOURCE of money that was used to pay for antenatal care for this pregn

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_24_2ND: 2ND SOURCE of money that was used to pay for antenatal care for this

pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 99   Invalid: 44962   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Savings or regular household budget	17	17.2%
2	Heath Insurance	8	8.1%
3	Mortgaging or selling land	1	1%
4	From a friend or relative	60	60.6%
5	From someone other than friend or family	12	12.1%
96	Other (Specify)	1	1%
Sysmiss		44962	

Q12_24_2ND_OTHER: OTHER 2ND SOURCE of money that was used to pay for antenatal care for this pregn

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_24_3RD: 3RD SOURCE of money that was used to pay for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 24   Invalid: 45037   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Savings or regular household budget	13	54.2%
2	Heath Insurance	6	25%
3	Mortgaging or selling land	0	0%

4	From a friend or relative	1	4.2%
5	From someone other than friend or family	2	8.3%
60		1	4.2%
96	Other (Specify)	1	4.2%
Sysmiss		45037	

Q12_24_3RD_OTHER: OTHER 3RD SOURCE of money that was used to pay for antenatal care for this pregn

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_25A: How satisfied were you with Distance to the point of service?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8466   Invalid: 36595   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	2174	25.7%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	872	10.3%
3	UNSATISFIED	5261	62.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	154	1.8%
5		1	0%
40		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36595	

Q12_25B: How satisfied were you with Transport available to the point of service?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8466   Invalid: 36595   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	1853	21.9%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	981	11.6%
3	UNSATISFIED	4007	47.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1622	19.2%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36595	

Q12_25C: How satisfied were you with Cost of getting to the point of service?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8464   Invalid: 36597   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	1967	23.2%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	935	11%
3	UNSATISFIED	3333	39.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	2224	26.3%
99		4	0%
Sysmiss		36597	

Q12_25D: How satisfied were you with Operational hours of the point of service?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8464   Invalid: 36597   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	4321	51.1%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1667	19.7%
3	UNSATISFIED	2292	27.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	180	2.1%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36597	

Q12_25E: How satisfied were you with Time needed for paperwork and registration at point

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8464   Invalid: 36597   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	4706	55.6%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1810	21.4%
3	UNSATISFIED	1816	21.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	128	1.5%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36597	

Q12_25F: How satisfied were you with Availability of facilities for waiting with family m

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8463   Invalid: 36598   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	5537	65.4%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1475	17.4%
3	UNSATISFIED	1236	14.6%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	211	2.5%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36598	

Q12_25G: How satisfied were you with Cleanliness of examination room and equipment?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8464   Invalid: 36597   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	7158	84.6%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	730	8.6%
3	UNSATISFIED	447	5.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	125	1.5%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36597	

Q12_25H: How satisfied were you with Cleanliness of point of service (waiting room, bathr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8464   Invalid: 36597   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	6892	81.4%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	775	9.2%
3	UNSATISFIED	643	7.6%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	150	1.8%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36597	

Q12_25I: How satisfied were you with Enough number of doctors/ nurses/ attendees?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8464   Invalid: 36597   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	3046	36%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1598	18.9%
3	UNSATISFIED	3695	43.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	121	1.4%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36597	

Q12_25J: How satisfied were you with Privacy at the reception desk and during examination

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8464   Invalid: 36597   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	6585	77.8%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1145	13.5%
3	UNSATISFIED	612	7.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	117	1.4%
99		4	0%
Sysmiss		36597	

Q12_25K: How satisfied were you with Waiting time before being treated?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8464   Invalid: 36597   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	4822	57%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1643	19.4%
3	UNSATISFIED	1879	22.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	116	1.4%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36597	

Q12_25L: How satisfied were you with Medical staff taking enough time for your treatment?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8464   Invalid: 36597   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	5770	68.2%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1454	17.2%
3	UNSATISFIED	1119	13.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	117	1.4%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36597	

Q12_25M: How satisfied were you with Medical staff being helpful and responsive?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8464   Invalid: 36597   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	6359	75.1%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1265	14.9%
3	UNSATISFIED	722	8.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	114	1.3%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36597	

Q12_25N: How satisfied were you with Medical staff showing respect?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8463   Invalid: 36598   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	SATISFIED	6230	73.6%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1199	14.2%
3	UNSATISFIED	916	10.8%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	114	1.3%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36598	

Q12_26O: How satisfied were you with Medical staff asking for your feedback and complaint

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8387   Invalid: 36674   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	5787	69%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1442	17.2%
3	UNSATISFIED	957	11.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	200	2.4%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36674	

Q12_26P: How satisfied were you with Getting an explanation about the diagnosis?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8387   Invalid: 36674   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	5873	70%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1453	17.3%
3	UNSATISFIED	869	10.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	191	2.3%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36674	

Q12_26Q: How satisfied were you with Getting an explanation about the purpose of the trea

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8387   Invalid: 36674   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	5984	71.3%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1345	16%
3	UNSATISFIED	855	10.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	202	2.4%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36674	

Q12_26R: How satisfied were you with Understanding the diagnosis?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8386   Invalid: 36675   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	5921	70.6%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1441	17.2%
3	UNSATISFIED	804	9.6%

4	NOT APPLICABLE	219	2.6%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36675	

Q12_26S: How satisfied were you with Receiving information about further treatment?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8387   Invalid: 36674   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	5725	68.3%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1443	17.2%
3	UNSATISFIED	917	10.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	301	3.6%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36674	

Q12_26T: How satisfied were you with Receiving information about side-effects of treatmen

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8386   Invalid: 36675   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	5070	60.5%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1658	19.8%
3	UNSATISFIED	1307	15.6%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	350	4.2%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36675	

Q12_26U: How satisfied were you with Cost of treatment (out of pocket)?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8388   Invalid: 36673   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	2564	30.6%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	439	5.2%
3	UNSATISFIED	569	6.8%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	4815	57.4%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36673	

Q12_26V: How satisfied were you with Clarity about cost of treatment?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8387   Invalid: 36674   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	2584	30.8%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	432	5.2%
3	UNSATISFIED	482	5.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	4888	58.3%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36674	

Q12_26W: How satisfied were you with Clarity about cost of medication?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8387   Invalid: 36674   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	2593	30.9%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	440	5.2%
3	UNSATISFIED	480	5.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	4873	58.1%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36674	

Q12_26X: How satisfied were you with Point of service having sufficient medication and dr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8394   Invalid: 36667   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	4345	51.8%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1752	20.9%
3	UNSATISFIED	1878	22.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	418	5%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36667	

Q12_27: What was the result of this pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8502   Invalid: 36559   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 26   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BORN ALIVE, SINGLE BIRTH	8241	96.9%
2	BORN ALIVE, MULTIPLE BIRTH	140	1.6%
3	STILL BORN	45	0.5%
4	MISCARRIAGE	63	0.7%
5	ABORTION	11	0.1%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36559	

Q12_28: Did you deveop any new illness or health condition during your last pregnancy, w

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8408   Invalid: 36653   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	693	8.2%
2	NO	7710	91.7%
4		2	0%
5		1	0%
30		1	0%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36653	

Q12_29: Which of the following new illnesses or health conditions you had during your la

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 690   Invalid: 44371   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 43   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Diabetes	34	4.9%
2	High blood pressure	315	45.7%
3	Heart disease	17	2.5%
4	Kidney disease	0	0%
5	Too much bleeding	143	20.7%
6	Epilepsy/fits	8	1.2%
7	Multiple pregnancies e.g. Twins or triplets	27	3.9%
96	Other (specify)	144	20.9%
99		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		44371	

Q12_29_OTHER: OTHER illness

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_30: Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8429   Invalid: 36632   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 30   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEDICAL DOCTOR/CLINCAL OFFICER	963	11.4%
2	NURSE/MIDWIFE	4680	55.5%
3	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	267	3.2%
4	LAB TECHNICIAN	4	0%
5	PHARMACIST	1	0%
6	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	1236	14.7%
7	TRADITIONAL HEALER	18	0.2%

8	SPIRITUAL HEALER	1	0%
9	FAMILY MEMBER	877	10.4%
10	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	237	2.8%
11	NO ONE	90	1.1%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	53	0.6%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36632	

Q12_30_OTHER: OTHER Who assisted with the delivery for this pregnancy?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_31: Where did you deliver?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8414   Invalid: 36647   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 22   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL	1266	15%
2	GOVERNMENT CLINIC	4233	50.3%
3	GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST	556	6.6%
4	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	85	1%
5	PRIVATE CLINIC	14	0.2%
6	PRIVATE HEALTH POST	7	0.1%
7	PHARMACY	2	0%
8	MOBILE CLINIC	4	0%
9	WOMAN'S HOME	1773	21.1%
10	ANOTHER HOME	228	2.7%
11	A PUBLIC PLACE	31	0.4%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	210	2.5%
99		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		36647	

Q12_31_OTHER: OTHER Where did you deliver?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_32A: IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_32B: IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR CODE OF FACILITY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6137   Invalid: 38924   Minimum: 30108   Maximum: 10024481
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 52   Range: 30108 - 10024481   Format: Numeric

Q12_33_1ST: 1ST REASON Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1972   Invalid: 43089   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	55	2.8%
2	TOO FAR	802	40.7%
3	WAS TOO LATE IN DELIVERY	560	28.4%
4	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	14	0.7%
5	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	6	0.3%
6	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	14	0.7%
7	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	3	0.2%
8	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	13	0.7%

9	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	31	1.6%
10	NO TRANSPORTATION	174	8.8%
11	DID NOT NEED	73	3.7%
12	INCONVENIENT HOURS	95	4.8%
13	LONG WAITING TIME	3	0.2%
14	PREFER HOME DELIVERY	65	3.3%
15	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	8	0.4%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	52	2.6%
99		4	0.2%
Sysmiss		43089	

Q12_33_1ST_OTHER: OTHER 1ST REASON Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pre

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_33_2ND: 2ND REASON Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 637   Invalid: 44424   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	9	1.4%
2	TOO FAR	179	28.1%
3	WAS TOO LATE IN DELIVERY	195	30.6%
4	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	11	1.7%
5	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	1	0.2%
6	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	4	0.6%
7	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	2	0.3%
8	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	3	0.5%

9	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	8	1.3%
10	NO TRANSPORTATION	143	22.4%
11	DID NOT NEED	22	3.5%
12	INCONVENIENT HOURS	24	3.8%
13	LONG WAITING TIME	4	0.6%
14	PREFER HOME DELIVERY	21	3.3%
15	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	1	0.2%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	1.3%
99		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		44424	

Q12_33_2ND_OTHER: OTHER 2ND REASON Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pre

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_33_3RD: 3RD REASON Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pregnancy

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 166   Invalid: 44895   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	3	1.8%
2	TOO FAR	17	10.2%
3	WAS TOO LATE IN DELIVERY	29	17.5%
4	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	1	0.6%
5	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	0	0%
6	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	1	0.6%
7	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
8	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	0	0%
9	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	2	1.2%

10	NO TRANSPORTATION	73	44%
11	DID NOT NEED	8	4.8%
12	INCONVENIENT HOURS	12	7.2%
13	LONG WAITING TIME	3	1.8%
14	PREFER HOME DELIVERY	5	3%
15	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	2	1.2%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	8	4.8%
99		2	1.2%
Sysmiss		44895	

Q12_33_3RD_OTHER: OTHER 3RD REASON Why didn't you deliver in a formal health facility for this pre

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_34: Was the birth delivered by caesarean section, that is did they cut your belly op

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8373   Invalid: 36688   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		17	0.2%
1	YES	357	4.3%
2	NO	7982	95.3%
3		6	0.1%
4		1	0%
10		1	0%
20		1	0%
30		1	0%
97		6	0.1%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36688	

Q12_35A: During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Of

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8416   Invalid: 36645   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 250000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 250000   Format: Numeric

Q12_35B: During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for La

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8416   Invalid: 36645   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 30000   Format: Numeric

Q12_35C: During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Me

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8416   Invalid: 36645   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 50000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 50000   Format: Numeric

Q12_35D: During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for An

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8415   Invalid: 36646   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 300000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 300000   Format: Numeric

Q12_35E: During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Ho

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8416   Invalid: 36645   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 250000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 250000   Format: Numeric

Q12_35F: During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Tr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8416   Invalid: 36645   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2000000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 2000000   Format: Numeric

---

Q12_36_1ST: 1ST SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pregnanc

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1662   Invalid: 43399   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0.2%
1	Savings or regular household budget	1553	93.4%
2	Heath Insurance	9	0.5%
4	Mortgaging or selling land	6	0.4%
5	From a friend or relative	65	3.9%
6	From someone other than friend or family	21	1.3%
96	Other (Specify)	3	0.2%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		43399	

Q12_36_1ST_OTHER: OTHER 1ST SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: -   Format: character

---

Q12_36_2ND: 2ND SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pregnanc

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 149   Invalid: 44912   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Savings or regular household budget	47	31.5%
2	Heath Insurance	4	2.7%
3		1	0.7%
4	Mortgaging or selling land	2	1.3%
5	From a friend or relative	81	54.4%
6	From someone other than friend or family	12	8.1%
96	Other (Specify)	2	1.3%
Sysmiss		44912	

Q12_36_2ND_OTHER: OTHER 2ND SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_36_3RD: 3RD SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pregnanc

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 19   Invalid: 45042   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Savings or regular household budget	11	57.9%
2	Heath Insurance	4	21.1%
4	Mortgaging or selling land	0	0%
5	From a friend or relative	3	15.8%
6	From someone other than friend or family	1	5.3%
96	Other (Specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		45042	

Q12_36_3RD_OTHER: OTHER 3RD SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_37A: How satisfied were you with Distance to the point of service?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8102   Invalid: 36959   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	1765	21.8%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	682	8.4%
3	UNSATISFIED	4089	50.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1564	19.3%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36959	

Q12_37B: How satisfied were you with Transport available to the point of service?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	1611	19.9%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	797	9.8%
3	UNSATISFIED	3014	37.2%

4	NOT APPLICABLE	2673	33%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37C: How satisfied were you with Cost of getting to the point of service?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	1691	20.9%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	816	10.1%
3	UNSATISFIED	2501	30.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	3087	38.1%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37D: How satisfied were you with Operational hours of the point of service?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	3828	47.3%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1222	15.1%
3	UNSATISFIED	1488	18.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1557	19.2%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37E: How satisfied were you with Time needed for paperwork and registration at point

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	4122	50.9%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1310	16.2%
3	UNSATISFIED	1139	14.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1524	18.8%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37F: How satisfied were you with Availability of facilities for waiting with family m

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	4575	56.5%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1126	13.9%
3	UNSATISFIED	830	10.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1564	19.3%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37G: How satisfied were you with Cleanliness of examination room and equipment?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	5716	70.6%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	525	6.5%
3	UNSATISFIED	333	4.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1521	18.8%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37H: How satisfied were you with Cleanliness of point of service (waiting room, bathr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	5533	68.3%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	548	6.8%
3	UNSATISFIED	477	5.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1537	19%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37I: How satisfied were you with Enough number of doctors/ nurses/ attendees?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	2748	33.9%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1283	15.8%
3	UNSATISFIED	2541	31.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1523	18.8%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37J: How satisfied were you with Privacy at the reception desk and during examination

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	5303	65.5%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	836	10.3%
3	UNSATISFIED	439	5.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1517	18.7%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37K: How satisfied were you with Waiting time before being treated?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	SATISFIED	4206	51.9%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1217	15%
3	UNSATISFIED	1155	14.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1517	18.7%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37L: How satisfied were you with Medical staff taking enough time for your treatment?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	4770	58.9%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1048	12.9%
3	UNSATISFIED	758	9.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1519	18.8%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37M: How satisfied were you with Medical staff being helpful and responsive?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	5145	63.5%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	932	11.5%
3	UNSATISFIED	502	6.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1516	18.7%

99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37N: How satisfied were you with Medical staff showing respect?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8096   Invalid: 36965   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	5112	63.1%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	858	10.6%
3	UNSATISFIED	609	7.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1515	18.7%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36965	

Q12_37O: How satisfied were you with Medical staff asking for your feedback and complaint

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	4941	61%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	970	12%
3	UNSATISFIED	623	7.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1559	19.3%
99		4	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_37P: How satisfied were you with Getting an explanation about the diagnosis?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8097   Invalid: 36964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	4916	60.7%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	982	12.1%
3	UNSATISFIED	598	7.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1597	19.7%
99		4	0%
Sysmiss		36964	

Q12_38Q: How satisfied were you with Getting an explanation about the purpose of the trea

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8110   Invalid: 36951   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	4810	59.3%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1053	13%
3	UNSATISFIED	610	7.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1634	20.1%
9		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36951	

Q12_38R: How satisfied were you with Understanding the diagnosis?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8109   Invalid: 36952   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	4767	58.8%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1091	13.5%
3	UNSATISFIED	616	7.6%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1633	20.1%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36952	

Q12_38S: How satisfied were you with Receiving information about further treatment?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8109   Invalid: 36952   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	4569	56.3%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1124	13.9%
3	UNSATISFIED	717	8.8%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1697	20.9%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36952	

Q12_38T: How satisfied were you with Receiving information about side-effects of treatmen

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8109   Invalid: 36952   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	4013	49.5%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1247	15.4%
3	UNSATISFIED	993	12.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1854	22.9%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36952	

Q12_38U: How satisfied were you with Cost of treatment (out of pocket)?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8109   Invalid: 36952   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	2153	26.6%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	392	4.8%
3	UNSATISFIED	548	6.8%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	5014	61.8%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36952	

Q12_38V: How satisfied were you with Clarity about cost of treatment?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8109   Invalid: 36952   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	SATISFIED	2173	26.8%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	383	4.7%
3	UNSATISFIED	458	5.6%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	5093	62.8%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36952	

Q12_38W: How satisfied were you with Clarity about cost of medication?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8109   Invalid: 36952   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	2151	26.5%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	383	4.7%
3	UNSATISFIED	433	5.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	5140	63.4%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36952	

Q12_38X: How satisfied were you with Point of service having sufficient medication and dr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8103   Invalid: 36958   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SATISFIED	3772	46.6%
2	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED	1312	16.2%
3	UNSATISFIED	1289	15.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1728	21.3%

99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36958	

▎ Q12_39A: In what MONTH was the infant(s) born in?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8400   Invalid: 36661   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	January	651	7.8%
2	February	603	7.2%
3	March	656	7.8%
4	April	642	7.6%
5	May	671	8%
6	June	689	8.2%
7	July	720	8.6%
8	August	754	9%
9	September	858	10.2%
10	October	783	9.3%
11	November	674	8%
12	December	690	8.2%
14		1	0%
99		7	0.1%
Sysmiss		36661	

▎ Q12_39B: In what YEAR was the infant(s) born in?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8397   Invalid: 36664   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9999   Format: Numeric

▎ Q12_40A: Was the 1ST infant a boy or a girl?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8417   Invalid: 36644   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	4402	52.3%
2	FEMALE	4014	47.7%
3		1	0%
Sysmiss		36644	

▎ Q12_40B: Was the 2ND infant a boy or a girl?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 132   Invalid: 44929   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	59	44.7%
2	FEMALE	73	55.3%
Sysmiss		44929	

▎ Q12_40C: Was the 3RD infant a boy or a girl?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 15   Invalid: 45046   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	MALE	11	73.3%
2	FEMALE	4	26.7%
Sysmiss		45046	

Q12_41A: Was the 1ST infant weighed at birth?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8362   Invalid: 36699   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6044	72.3%
2	NO	2294	27.4%
3		1	0%
98		23	0.3%
Sysmiss		36699	

Q12_41B: Was the 2ND infant weighed at birth?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 107   Invalid: 44954   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	84	78.5%
2	NO	23	21.5%
Sysmiss		44954	

Q12_41C: Was the 3RD infant weighed at birth?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9   Invalid: 45052   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7	77.8%
2	NO	2	22.2%
Sysmiss		45052	

Q12_42A: How much did the 1ST infant weigh?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6120   Invalid: 38941   Minimum: 0.30000001192092896   Maximum: 9.989999771118164
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0.30000001192092896 - 9.989999771118164   Format: Numeric

Q12_42B: How much did the 2ND infant weigh?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 83   Invalid: 44978   Minimum: 1.600000023841858   Maximum: 9.880000114440918
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1.600000023841858 - 9.880000114440918   Format: Numeric

Q12_42C: How much did the 3RD infant weigh?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 45059   Minimum: 2.5   Maximum: 2.799999952316284
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 2.5 - 2.799999952316284   Format: Numeric

Q12_43A: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT FOR 1st Infant RECALL OR HEALTH CARD?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6072   Invalid: 38989   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 11   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECALL	2253	37.1%
2	HEALTH CARD	3796	62.5%
3		2	0%
98		11	0.2%
99	DON'T KNOW	10	0.2%
Sysmiss		38989	

Q12_43B: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT FOR 2nd Infant RECALL OR HEALTH CARD?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 79   Invalid: 44982   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 11   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECALL	25	31.6%
2	HEALTH CARD	54	68.4%
99	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		44982	

Q12_43C: IS THE SOURCE FOR WEIGHT FOR 3rd Infant RECALL OR HEALTH CARD?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1   Invalid: 45060   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 11   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECALL	0	0%
2	HEALTH CARD	1	100%

99	DON'T KNOW	0	0%
Sysmiss		45060	

▌ Q12_44A: When the 1ST infant was born for this pregnancy how big was it?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8409   Invalid: 36652   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY LARGE	916	10.9%
2	LARGER THAN AVERAGE	1663	19.8%
3	AVERAGE	5085	60.5%
4	SMALLER THAN AVERAGE	614	7.3%
5	VERY SMALL	128	1.5%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36652	

▌ Q12_44B: When the 2ND infant was born for this pregnancy how big was it?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 127   Invalid: 44934   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: 1 - 5   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY LARGE	11	8.7%
2	LARGER THAN AVERAGE	21	16.5%
3	AVERAGE	58	45.7%
4	SMALLER THAN AVERAGE	29	22.8%
5	VERY SMALL	8	6.3%
Sysmiss		44934	

Q12_44C: When the 3RD infant was born for this pregnancy how big was it?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5   Invalid: 45056   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: 2 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY LARGE	0	0%
2	LARGER THAN AVERAGE	1	20%
3	AVERAGE	4	80%
4	SMALLER THAN AVERAGE	0	0%
5	VERY SMALL	0	0%
Sysmiss		45056	

Q12_45: Did you ever apply anything to the baby's umbilical stump after delivery?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8387   Invalid: 36674   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	903	10.8%
2	NO	7481	89.2%
3		1	0%
5		1	0%
96		1	0%
Sysmiss		36674	

Q12_46: What did you apply to your baby's umbilical stump?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 916   Invalid: 44145   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 15   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ash	168	18.3%
2	Butter	53	5.8%
3	Honey	14	1.5%
4	Cow dung	23	2.5%
5	Ointment	220	24%
96	Other (specify)	438	47.8%
Sysmiss		44145	

Q12_46_OTHER: OTHER - What did you apply to your baby's umbilical stump?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_47A: Did you ever breastfeed the 1ST infant?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8404   Invalid: 36657   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	0.2%
1	YES	8221	97.8%
2	NO	165	2%
5		1	0%
11		1	0%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		36657	

Q12_47B: Did you ever breastfeed the 2ND infant?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 100   Invalid: 44961   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	4%
1	YES	91	91%
2	NO	5	5%
Sysmiss		44961	

Q12_47C: Did you ever breastfeed the 3RD infant?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3   Invalid: 45058   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	33.3%
1	YES	1	33.3%
2	NO	1	33.3%
Sysmiss		45058	

Q12_48A: After the 1ST infant was born, how much time did it take before you started brea

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8313   Invalid: 36748   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_48B: After the 2ND infant was born, how much time did it take before you started brea

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 91   Invalid: 44970   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

Q12_48C: After the 3RD infant was born, how much time did it take before you started brea

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3   Invalid: 45058   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Q12_49: Did you feed colostrums (initial yellow colored breast milk) to your baby?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8229   Invalid: 36832   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	YES	7839	95.3%
2	NO	387	4.7%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36832	

Q12_50: Why did you not feed colostrums (initial yellow colored breast milk) to your bab

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 369   Invalid: 44692   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Not good for child	249	67.5%
2	Cultural practices	56	15.2%
3	Causes abdominal cramp/distension	12	3.3%
4	Cannot digest my milk initially	7	1.9%
5	I was too sick/tired to breastfeed	19	5.1%
6	Medical reasons (such as HIV-AIDS)	3	0.8%
7	Had a complicated delivery	7	1.9%
96	Other (specify)	11	3%
99		5	1.4%
Sysmiss		44692	

Q12_50_OTHER: OTHER REASON Why did you not feed colostrums (initial yellow colored breast milk

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_51A: In the first 3 days after delivery, was the 1ST infant given anything to drink o

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8395   Invalid: 36666   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	201	2.4%
2	NO	8163	97.2%
3		17	0.2%
5		1	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%
22		2	0%
23		3	0%
31		1	0%
98		4	0%

99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36666	

Q12_51B: In the first 3 days after delivery, was the 2ND infant given anything to drink o

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 93   Invalid: 44968   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3	3.2%
2	NO	87	93.5%
98		1	1.1%
99		2	2.2%
Sysmiss		44968	

Q12_51C: In the first 3 days after delivery, was the 3RD infant given anything to drink o

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4   Invalid: 45057   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	3	75%
99		1	25%
Sysmiss		45057	

Q12_52A_1: What was the 1ST infant given to drink other than breastmilk?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 164   Invalid: 44897   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)	26	15.9%
2	PLAIN WATER	74	45.1%
3	SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER	27	16.5%
4	SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION	3	1.8%
5	FRUIT JUICE	2	1.2%
6	INFANT FORMULA	3	1.8%
7	YOGURT	0	0%
8	GRIPE WATER	10	6.1%
9	TEA/INFUSIONS	0	0%
10	HONEY	0	0%
11	COFFEE	0	0%
12	CARBONATED DRINKS	0	0%
13	THE BABY WAS NOT GETTING FULL	1	0.6%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	10.4%
98		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		44897	

Q12_52A_2: What was the 1ST infant given to drink other than breastmilk?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3   Invalid: 45058   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)	1	33.3%
2	PLAIN WATER	0	0%
3	SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER	2	66.7%
4	SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION	0	0%

5	FRUIT JUICE	0	0%
6	INFANT FORMULA	0	0%
7	YOGURT	0	0%
8	GRIPE WATER	0	0%
9	TEA/INFUSIONS	0	0%
10	HONEY	0	0%
11	COFFEE	0	0%
12	CARBONATED DRINKS	0	0%
13	THE BABY WAS NOT GETTING FULL	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		45058	

Q12_52A_3: What was the 1ST infant given to drink other than breastmilk?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 45061
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)
2	PLAIN WATER
3	SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER
4	SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION
5	FRUIT JUICE
6	INFANT FORMULA
7	YOGURT
8	GRIPE WATER
9	TEA/INFUSIONS
10	HONEY
11	COFFEE
12	CARBONATED DRINKS
13	THE BABY WAS NOT GETTING FULL
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

Q12_52A_OTHER: OTHER - What was the 1ST infant given to drink other than breastmilk?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_52B_1: What was the 2ND infant given to drink other than breastmilk?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 36   Invalid: 45025   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)	7	19.4%
2	PLAIN WATER	12	33.3%
3	SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER	1	2.8%
4	SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION	0	0%
5	FRUIT JUICE	3	8.3%
6	INFANT FORMULA	8	22.2%
7	YOGURT	0	0%
8	GRIPE WATER	2	5.6%
9	TEA/INFUSIONS	0	0%
10	HONEY	1	2.8%
11	COFFEE	0	0%
12	CARBONATED DRINKS	0	0%
13	THE BABY WAS NOT GETTING FULL	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
98		2	5.6%
Sysmiss		45025	

Q12_52B_2: What was the 2ND infant given to drink other than breastmilk?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 45061
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)
2	PLAIN WATER
3	SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER
4	SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION
5	FRUIT JUICE
6	INFANT FORMULA
7	YOGURT
8	GRIPE WATER
9	TEA/INFUSIONS
10	HONEY
11	COFFEE
12	CARBONATED DRINKS
13	THE BABY WAS NOT GETTING FULL
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

Q12_52B_3: What was the 2ND infant given to drink other than breastmilk?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 45061
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)
2	PLAIN WATER
3	SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER
4	SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION
5	FRUIT JUICE
6	INFANT FORMULA
7	YOGURT
8	GRIPE WATER

9	TEA/INFUSIONS
10	HONEY
11	COFFEE
12	CARBONATED DRINKS
13	THE BABY WAS NOT GETTING FULL
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

Q12_52B_OTHER: OTHER - What was the 2ND infant given to drink other than breastmilk?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_52C_1: What was the 3RD infant given to drink other than breastmilk?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 19   Invalid: 45042   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 11   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)	1	5.3%
2	PLAIN WATER	7	36.8%
3	SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER	2	10.5%
4	SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION	0	0%
5	FRUIT JUICE	0	0%
6	INFANT FORMULA	2	10.5%
7	YOGURT	1	5.3%
8	GRIPE WATER	2	10.5%
9	TEA/INFUSIONS	1	5.3%
10	HONEY	2	10.5%
11	COFFEE	1	5.3%
12	CARBONATED DRINKS	0	0%
13	THE BABY WAS NOT GETTING FULL	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%

Sysmiss		45042	

Q12_52C_2: What was the 3RD infant given to drink other than breastmilk?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 45061
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)
2	PLAIN WATER
3	SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER
4	SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION
5	FRUIT JUICE
6	INFANT FORMULA
7	YOGURT
8	GRIPE WATER
9	TEA/INFUSIONS
10	HONEY
11	COFFEE
12	CARBONATED DRINKS
13	THE BABY WAS NOT GETTING FULL
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

Q12_52C_3: What was the 3RD infant given to drink other than breastmilk?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 45061
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	MILK (OTHER THAN BREASTMILK)
2	PLAIN WATER
3	SUGAR/GLUCOSE WATER
4	SUGAR-SALT-WATER SOLUTION
5	FRUIT JUICE
6	INFANT FORMULA
7	YOGURT
8	GRIPE WATER
9	TEA/INFUSIONS
10	HONEY
11	COFFEE
12	CARBONATED DRINKS
13	THE BABY WAS NOT GETTING FULL
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)
Sysmiss	

Q12_52C_OTHER: OTHER - What was the 3RD infant given to drink other than breastmilk?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_53: Why did you feed anything other than breast milk to your child?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 97   Invalid: 44964   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I was too sick/tired to breastfeed	10	10.3%
2	Cultural practices	23	23.7%
3	Medical reasons (such as HIV-AIDS)	2	2.1%
4	Had a complicated delivery	6	6.2%
5	Supplementary feeding is better	2	2.1%
6	Insufficient breast milk	25	25.8%

7	To keep the mouth and throat moist	19	19.6%
8	To keep the body warm	0	0%
9	For rapid growth	0	0%
10	To clear the bowel	5	5.2%
96	Other (specify)	5	5.2%
Sysmiss		44964	

Q12_53_OTHER: OTHER REASON - Why did you feed anything other than breast milk to your child?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_54A: For how many months did you breastfeed 1ST Child?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8394   Invalid: 36667   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_54B: For how many months did you breastfeed 2ND Child?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 96   Invalid: 44965   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_54C: For how many months did you breastfeed 3RD Child?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2   Invalid: 45059   Minimum: 9   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 9 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_55: After the birth/miscarriage, did a health professional or traditional birth atte

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8507   Invalid: 36554   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	6328	74.4%
2	NO	2179	25.6%
Sysmiss		36554	

Q12_56: How many post-natal check ups did you attend/receive in the first 2 months after

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6332   Invalid: 38729   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 97   Format: Numeric

Q12_57: How long after the birth/miscarriage did you receive the first post-natal check?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6330   Invalid: 38731   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_58: Who checked on your health the first time?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6329   Invalid: 38732   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 1 - 97   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEDICAL DOCTOR/CLINICAL OFFICER	1223	19.3%
2	NURSE/MIDWIFE	4592	72.6%
3	AUXILIARY NURSE/MIDWIFE	30	0.5%
4	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	144	2.3%

5	LAB TECHNICIAN	6	0.1%
6	PHARMACIST	7	0.1%
7	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	229	3.6%
8	TRADITIONAL HEALER	2	0%
9	SPIRITUAL HEALER	0	0%
10	DRUG SELLER	3	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	92	1.5%
97		1	0%
Sysmiss		38732	

Q12_58_OTHER: OTHER - Who checked on your health the first time?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_59: Where did this check take place?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6316   Invalid: 38745   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 22   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL	784	12.4%
2	GOVERNMENT CLINIC	4510	71.4%
3	GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST	584	9.2%
4	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	74	1.2%
5	PRIVATE CLINIC	20	0.3%
6	PRIVATE HEALTH POST	10	0.2%
7	PHARMACY	0	0%
8	MOBILE CLINIC	9	0.1%
9	PROVIDER'S HOME	7	0.1%
10	WOMAN'S HOME	117	1.9%
11	OTHER HOME	8	0.1%
12	OUTDOOR LOCATION	25	0.4%

96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	167	2.6%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		38745	

Q12_59_OTHER: OTHER - Where did this check take place?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_60A: IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR NAME OF FACILITY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_60B: IF HOSPITAL, CLINIC OR CENTER, PROBE FOR CODE OF FACILITY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6042   Invalid: 39019   Minimum: 66666   Maximum: 10015558
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 52   Range: 66666 - 10015558   Format: Numeric

Q12_61_1ST: 1ST REASONWhy didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institutio

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2361   Invalid: 42700   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	63	2.7%
2	TOO FAR	941	39.9%
3	TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	47	2%

4	SELF-TREATED	279	11.8%
5	DID NOT NEED	613	26%
6	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	5	0.2%
7	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	6	0.3%
8	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	23	1%
9	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	18	0.8%
10	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	22	0.9%
11	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	102	4.3%
12	NO TRANSPORTATION	53	2.2%
13	INCONVENIENT HOURS	7	0.3%
14	LONG WAITING TIMES	12	0.5%
15	PREFER HOME CARE	82	3.5%
16	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	14	0.6%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	73	3.1%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		42700	

Q12_61_1ST_OTHER: OTHER 1ST REASONWhy didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health inst

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_61_2ND: 2ND REASONWhy didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institutio

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 577   Invalid: 44484   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	11	1.9%
2	TOO FAR	115	19.9%
3	TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	22	3.8%

4	SELF-TREATED	102	17.7%
5	DID NOT NEED	105	18.2%
6	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	3	0.5%
7	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	8	1.4%
8	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	5	0.9%
9	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	2	0.3%
10	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	10	1.7%
11	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	7	1.2%
12	NO TRANSPORTATION	152	26.3%
13	INCONVENIENT HOURS	6	1%
14	LONG WAITING TIMES	4	0.7%
15	PREFER HOME CARE	19	3.3%
16	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	1	0.2%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	0.7%
99		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		44484	

Q12_61_2ND_OTHER: OTHER 2ND REASONWhy didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health inst

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_61_3RD: 3RD REASONWhy didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health institutio

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 201   Invalid: 44860   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TOO EXPENSIVE	6	3%
2	TOO FAR	37	18.4%
3	TOO BUSY (WORK, CHILDREN)	7	3.5%

4	SELF-TREATED	27	13.4%
5	DID NOT NEED	23	11.4%
6	FACILITY HAS POOR STRUCTURE	3	1.5%
7	FACILITY POORLY STOCKED	6	3%
8	POOR STAFF ATTITUDE	2	1%
9	POOR STAFF KNOWLEDGE	0	0%
10	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	3	1.5%
11	SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE	2	1%
12	NO TRANSPORTATION	46	22.9%
13	INCONVENIENT HOURS	1	0.5%
14	LONG WAITING TIMES	4	2%
15	PREFER HOME CARE	24	11.9%
16	FAMILY DIDN'T WANT ME TO GO	5	2.5%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	4	2%
99		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		44860	

Q12_61_3RD_OTHER: OTHER 3RD REASONWhy didn't you have a postnatal check up in a formal health inst

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_62: After the birth/miscarriage, were you given or did you buy any iron tablets or i

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8507   Invalid: 36554   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3426	40.3%
2	NO	5081	59.7%
Sysmiss		36554	

Q12_63: Who provided you with the iron dose?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3421   Invalid: 41640   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEDICAL DOCTOR/CLINICAL OFFICER	609	17.8%
2	NURSE/MIDWIFE	2603	76.1%
3	AUXILIARY NURSE/MIDWIFE	18	0.5%
4	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	75	2.2%
5	LAB TECHNICIAN	3	0.1%
6	PHARMACIST	3	0.1%
7	TRADITIONAL HEALER	8	0.2%
8	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	42	1.2%
9	SPIRITUAL HEALER	0	0%
10	DRUG SELLER	8	0.2%
11	FAMILY MEMBER	10	0.3%
12	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	8	0.2%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	33	1%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		41640	

Q12_63_OTHER: OTHER - Who provided you with the iron dose?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_64A: How long after the birth/miscarriage did you take the first iron dose?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3419   Invalid: 41642   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 180

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 180   Format: Numeric

Q12_64B: For how many days after the birth/miscarriage did you take the iron tablets or i

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3415   Invalid: 41646   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q12_65: In the first two months after the birth/miscarriage, did you receive a vitamin A

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8507   Invalid: 36554   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0%
1	YES	3806	44.7%
2	NO	4691	55.1%
3		1	0%
4		1	0%
7		1	0%
9		1	0%
14		3	0%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36554	

Q12_66: Who provided you with the vitamin A dose?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3797   Invalid: 41264   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEDICAL DOCTOR/CLINICAL OFFICER	699	18.4%
2	NURSE/MIDWIFE	2891	76.1%
3	AUXILIARY NURSE/ MIDWIFE	28	0.7%
4	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	85	2.2%
5	LAB TECHNICIAN	2	0.1%
6	PHARMACIST	3	0.1%
7	TRADITIONAL HEALER	5	0.1%
8	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	41	1.1%
9	SPIRITUAL HEALER	0	0%
10	DRUG SELLER	1	0%
11	FAMILY MEMBER	1	0%
12	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	2	0.1%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	38	1%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		41264	

Q12_66_OTHER: OTHER - Who provided you with the vitamin A dose?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: -   Format: character

Q12_67A: After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Off

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8488   Invalid: 36573   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 100000   Format: Numeric

Q12_67B: After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Lab

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8487   Invalid: 36574   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 20000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 20000   Format: Numeric

Q12_67C: After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Med

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8487   Invalid: 36574   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 50000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 50000   Format: Numeric

Q12_67D: After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Any

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8490   Invalid: 36571   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 50000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 50000   Format: Numeric

Q12_67E: After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Hos

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8489   Invalid: 36572   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 150000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 150000   Format: Numeric

Q12_67F: After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Tra

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8488   Invalid: 36573   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 500000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 500000   Format: Numeric

Q12_68_1ST: 1ST SOURCE Where did the money come from that was used to pay for post natal (af

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 528   Invalid: 44533   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1	Savings or regular household budget	505	95.6%

2	Health Insurance	4	0.8%
3	Selling household possessions	2	0.4%
4	Mortgaging or selling land	0	0%
5	From a friend or relative	14	2.7%
6	From someone other than friend or family	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		44533	

Q12_68_2ND: 2ND SOURCE Where did the money come from that was used to pay for post natal (af

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 55   Invalid: 45006   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Savings or regular household budget	3	5.5%
2	Health Insurance	0	0%
3	Selling household possessions	3	5.5%
4	Mortgaging or selling land	3	5.5%
5	From a friend or relative	44	80%
6	From someone other than friend or family	2	3.6%
Sysmiss		45006	

Q12_68_3RD: 3RD SOURCE Where did the money come from that was used to pay for post natal (af

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8   Invalid: 45053   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: 1 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Savings or regular household budget	4	50%
2	Health Insurance	0	0%

3	Selling household possessions	0	0%
4	Mortgaging or selling land	0	0%
5	From a friend or relative	2	25%
6	From someone other than friend or family	2	25%
Sysmiss		45053	

Q12_69A: Is the 1ST child still alive?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8442   Invalid: 36619   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8357	99%
2	NO	83	1%
3		1	0%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36619	

Q12_69B: Is the 2ND child still alive?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 43   Invalid: 45018   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	35	81.4%
2	NO	6	14%
8		1	2.3%
10		1	2.3%
Sysmiss		45018	

Q12_69C: Is the 3RD child still alive?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 16   Invalid: 45045   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	6.3%
1	YES	4	25%
2	NO	3	18.8%
3		1	6.3%
10		2	12.5%
30		2	12.5%
99		3	18.8%
Sysmiss		45045	

Q12_70A: How old was the 1ST child when he/she died?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 72   Invalid: 44989   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_70B: How old was the 2ND child when he/she died?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 18   Invalid: 45043   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_70C: How old was the 3RD child when he/she died?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 18   Invalid: 45043   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_71A: Is the 1ST child still living with you?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8365   Invalid: 36696   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0%
1	YES	8292	99.1%
2	NO	26	0.3%
3		10	0.1%
4		4	0%
5		8	0.1%
6		7	0.1%
7		8	0.1%
8		2	0%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
13		1	0%
31		1	0%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		36696	

Q12_71B: Is the 2ND child still living with you?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 106   Invalid: 44955   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	98	92.5%

2	NO	4	3.8%
3		1	0.9%
4		1	0.9%
5		1	0.9%
7		1	0.9%
Sysmiss		44955	

Q12_71C: Is the 3RD child still living with you?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4   Invalid: 45057   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	25%
2	NO	0	0%
6		2	50%
7		1	25%
Sysmiss		45057	

Q12_72A: RECORD ID CODE OF THE 1st CHILD FROM ROSTER

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8271   Invalid: 36790   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_72B: RECORD ID CODE OF THE 2nd CHILD FROM ROSTER

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 108   Invalid: 44953   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q12_72C: RECORD ID CODE OF THE 3rd CHILD FROM ROSTER

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5   Invalid: 45056   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Q12_73A: In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8377   Invalid: 36684   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0.1%
1	YES	548	6.5%
2	NO	7806	93.2%
3		5	0.1%
4		1	0%
5		4	0%
8		1	0%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36684	

Q12_73B: In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any PLAIN WATER

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8373   Invalid: 36688   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		3	0%
1	YES	6698	80%
2	NO	1666	19.9%
12		2	0%
22		2	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36688	

Q12_73C: In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any SWEETWATER/ FRUIT JUICE

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8371   Invalid: 36690   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.1%
1	YES	1152	13.8%
2	NO	7205	86.1%
11		1	0%
12		1	0%
21		1	0%
22		4	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36690	

Q12_73D: In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTIO

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8371   Invalid: 36690   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.1%
1	YES	241	2.9%
2	NO	8115	96.9%
22		8	0.1%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36690	

Q12_73E: In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any INFANT FORMULA

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8371   Invalid: 36690   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.1%
1	YES	226	2.7%
2	NO	8132	97.1%
22		6	0.1%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36690	

Q12_73F: In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any MILK OTHER THAN BREASTMI

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8371   Invalid: 36690   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.1%
1	YES	712	8.5%

2	NO	7646	91.3%
22		6	0.1%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36690	

Q12_73G: In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any OTHER LIQUIDS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8371   Invalid: 36690   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0%
1	YES	3442	41.1%
2	NO	4920	58.8%
22		3	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36690	

Q12_73H: In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any SOLID FOOD

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8376   Invalid: 36685   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0%
1	YES	5474	65.4%
2	NO	2895	34.6%
21		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36685	

▌ Q12_73I: In the last 24 hours, have you given the child(ren) any MUSHY FOOD

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8372   Invalid: 36689   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	0.1%
1	YES	3124	37.3%
2	NO	5233	62.5%
11		2	0%
12		1	0%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		36689	

▌ Q13_01: IS THE WOMAN CURRENTLY PREGNANT?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9458   Invalid: 35603   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	446	4.7%
2	NO	8993	95.1%
99		19	0.2%
Sysmiss		35603	

▌ Q13_02: At the time you became pregnant, when did you want to become pregnant?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 406   Invalid: 44655   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	THEN	158	38.9%
2	LATER	163	40.1%
3	NOT AT ALL	63	15.5%
99		22	5.4%
Sysmiss		44655	

Q13_03: If you could choose for yourself, how long would you wait from now until the bir

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9090   Invalid: 35971   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 20   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WOULD NOT WAIT	230	2.5%
2	LESS THAN 2 YEARS	948	10.4%
3	MORE THAN 2 YEARS	4910	54%
4	DOESN'T WANT MORE	1260	13.9%
5	HAVE NOT DECIDED YET	1366	15%
6	INFERTILE	9	0.1%
97	NOT APPLICABLE	365	4%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		35971	

Q13_04: Do you approve or disapprove of couples using contraceptive methods to avoid get

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9078   Invalid: 35983   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	APPROVE	7734	85.2%
2	DISAPPROVE	1339	14.7%
99		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		35983	

Q13_05: Do you currently have a sexual partner?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9072   Invalid: 35989   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7025	77.4%
2	NO	2042	22.5%
99		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		35989	

Q13_06: Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7034   Invalid: 38027   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4294	61%
2	NO	2736	38.9%
99		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		38027	

Q13_07: Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2749   Invalid: 42312   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 26   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WOULD LIKE TO GET PREGNANT	244	8.9%
2	DO NOT APPROVE	499	18.2%
3	PARTNER DOES NOT APPROVE	606	22%
4	FAMILY DOES NOT APPROVE	71	2.6%
5	NOT AVAILABLE	127	4.6%
6	TOO EXPENSIVE	6	0.2%
7	SCARED OF SIDE-EFFECTS	690	25.1%
8	DON'T KNOW OF ANY METHOD	39	1.4%
9	RELIGIOUS BELIEF	47	1.7%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	414	15.1%
99		6	0.2%
Sysmiss		42312	

Q13_07_OTHER: OTHER REASON Why are you currently not using any method to delay or avoid gettin

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q13_08: Which method are you currently using?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4302   Invalid: 40759   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 36   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FEMALE STERILIZATION	37	0.9%
2	MALE STERILIZATION	30	0.7%
3	IUD / SPIRAL	47	1.1%
4	INJECTABLES / DEPOPROVERA/NORISTERAT	1693	39.4%
5	IMPLANTS / JADELLE	216	5%
6	PILL	1376	32%
7	MALE CONDOM	466	10.8%
8	FEMALE CONDOM	14	0.3%
9	DIAPHRAGM	4	0.1%
10	FOAM/JELLY	0	0%
11	LACTATIONAL AMEN. METHOD	197	4.6%
12	RHYTHM / NATURAL METHOD	37	0.9%
13	WITHDRAWAL	95	2.2%
14	OTHER MODERN METHOD	6	0.1%
15	OTHER TRADITIONAL METHOD	84	2%
Sysmiss		40759	

Q13_09: Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first time)?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3941   Invalid: 41120   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEDICAL DOCTOR/CLINICAL OFFICER	720	18.3%
2	NURSE/MIDWIFE	2727	69.2%
3	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	142	3.6%
4	LAB TECHNICIAN	5	0.1%
5	PHARMACIST	11	0.3%
6	TRADITIONAL HEALER	4	0.1%
7	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	37	0.9%

8	SPIRITUAL HEALER	0	0%
9	DRUG SELLER	46	1.2%
10	OTHER SHOP	89	2.3%
11	FAMILY MEMBER	69	1.8%
12	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	31	0.8%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	39	1%
98		1	0%
99		20	0.5%
Sysmiss		41120	

Q13_09_OTHER: OTHER - Where did you obtain the current method when you started using it (first

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q13_10: Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill/resupply?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3903   Invalid: 41158   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEDICAL DOCTOR/CLINICAL OFFICER	695	17.8%
2	NURSE/MIDWIFE	2672	68.5%
3	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	133	3.4%
4	LAB TECHNICIAN	4	0.1%
5	PHARMACIST	11	0.3%
6	TRADITIONAL HEALER	3	0.1%
7	TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT	35	0.9%
8	SPIRITUAL HEALER	0	0%
9	DRUG SELLER	49	1.3%
10	OTHER SHOP	101	2.6%
11	FAMILY MEMBER	62	1.6%

12	FRIEND/NEIGHBOR	33	0.8%
13	NEVER HAD A REFILL	50	1.3%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	32	0.8%
99		23	0.6%
Sysmiss		41158	

Q13_10_OTHER: OTHER - Where did you obtain the current method at your last refill/resupply?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: -   Format: character

Q13_11A: How long have you been using the current method? - YEARS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3663   Invalid: 41398   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q13_11B: How long have you been using the current method? - MONTHS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3316   Invalid: 41745   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 97   Format: Numeric

Q13_12: How much did you pay for your last refill/resupply?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3831   Invalid: 41230   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999999   Format: Numeric

Q13_13A: Have any Health worker at health facility talked to you about family planning me

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9419   Invalid: 35642   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7884	83.7%
2	NO	1517	16.1%
99		18	0.2%
Sysmiss		35642	

Q13_13B: Have any Community Health Worker talked to you about family planning methods?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9419   Invalid: 35642   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4212	44.7%
2	NO	5189	55.1%
99		18	0.2%
Sysmiss		35642	

Q13_13C: Have any Friends/Family talked to you about family planning methods?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9417   Invalid: 35644   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5650	60%
2	NO	3749	39.8%
99		18	0.2%

Sysmiss	35644	

Q13_13D: Have any Other (Specify) talked to you about family planning methods?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9396   Invalid: 35665   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	206	2.2%
2	NO	9170	97.6%
3		1	0%
99		19	0.2%
Sysmiss		35665	

Q13_13D_OTHER: OTHER - SPECIFY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: -   Format: character

Q14_02: ID CODE OF PRIMARY CARE-GIVER

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 12794   Invalid: 32267   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q14_03: Do you have an under 5 card where [NAME]'S vaccinations are written down?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 12742   Invalid: 32319   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	7905	62%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	3832	30.1%
3	NO	1003	7.9%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		32319	

Q14_04A_1: BCG - Vaccination Day

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7558   Invalid: 37503   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q14_04A_2: BCG - Vaccination Month

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7558   Invalid: 37503   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	462	6.1%
2	February	561	7.4%
3	March	568	7.5%
4	April	579	7.7%
5	May	637	8.4%
6	June	745	9.9%
7	July	600	7.9%
8	August	718	9.5%
9	September	661	8.7%
10	October	581	7.7%
11	November	796	10.5%
12	December	511	6.8%

98		139	1.8%
Sysmiss		37503	

Q14_04A_3: BCG - Vaccination Year

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7556   Invalid: 37505   Minimum: 98   Maximum: 9888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 98 - 9888   Format: Numeric

Q14_04B_1: OPV0 - Vaccination Day

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4334   Invalid: 40727   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q14_04B_2: OPV0 - Vaccination Month

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4335   Invalid: 40726   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	200	4.6%
2	February	266	6.1%
3	March	267	6.2%
4	April	277	6.4%
5	May	302	7%
6	June	315	7.3%
7	July	322	7.4%
8	August	339	7.8%
9	September	335	7.7%
10	October	275	6.3%
11	November	344	7.9%
12	December	231	5.3%

98		862	19.9%
Sysmiss		40726	

Q14_04B_3: OPV0 - Vaccination Year

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4347   Invalid: 40714   Minimum: 98   Maximum: 9888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 98 - 9888   Format: Numeric

Q14_04C_1: OPV1 - Vaccination Day

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7334   Invalid: 37727   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q14_04C_2: OPV1 - Vaccination Month

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7333   Invalid: 37728   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	505	6.9%
2	February	535	7.3%
3	March	543	7.4%
4	April	590	8%
5	May	617	8.4%
6	June	719	9.8%
7	July	588	8%
8	August	636	8.7%
9	September	668	9.1%
10	October	573	7.8%
11	November	800	10.9%
12	December	462	6.3%

98		97	1.3%
Sysmiss		37728	

Q14_04C_3: OPV1 - Vaccination Year

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7334   Invalid: 37727   Minimum: 2007   Maximum: 9888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2007 - 9888   Format: Numeric

Q14_04D_1: OPV2 - Vaccination Day

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6864   Invalid: 38197   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q14_04D_2: OPV2 - Vaccination Month

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6864   Invalid: 38197   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	426	6.2%
2	February	548	8%
3	March	547	8%
4	April	574	8.4%
5	May	571	8.3%
6	June	682	9.9%
7	July	551	8%
8	August	573	8.3%
9	September	593	8.6%
10	October	501	7.3%
11	November	700	10.2%
12	December	407	5.9%

98		191	2.8%
Sysmiss		38197	

Q14_04D_3: OPV2 - Vaccination Year

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6866   Invalid: 38195   Minimum: 2007   Maximum: 9888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2007 - 9888   Format: Numeric

Q14_04E_1: OPV3 - Vaccination Day

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6277   Invalid: 38784   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q14_04E_2: OPV3 - Vaccination Month

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6276   Invalid: 38785   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	374	6%
2	February	411	6.5%
3	March	497	7.9%
4	April	506	8.1%
5	May	540	8.6%
6	June	610	9.7%
7	July	538	8.6%
8	August	487	7.8%
9	September	504	8%
10	October	455	7.2%
11	November	633	10.1%
12	December	362	5.8%

98		359	5.7%
Sysmiss		38785	

Q14_04E_3: OPV3 - Vaccination Year

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6279   Invalid: 38782   Minimum: 32   Maximum: 9888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 32 - 9888   Format: Numeric

Q14_04F_1: DPT1 - Vaccination Day

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7045   Invalid: 38016   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q14_04F_2: DPT1 - Vaccination Month

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7045   Invalid: 38016   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	489	6.9%
2	February	544	7.7%
3	March	563	8%
4	April	537	7.6%
5	May	597	8.5%
6	June	673	9.6%
7	July	581	8.2%
8	August	614	8.7%
9	September	647	9.2%
10	October	530	7.5%
11	November	747	10.6%
12	December	393	5.6%

98		130	1.8%
Sysmiss		38016	

Q14_04F_3: DPT1 - Vaccination Year

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7045   Invalid: 38016   Minimum: 2007   Maximum: 9888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2007 - 9888   Format: Numeric

Q14_04G_1: DPT2 - Vaccination Day

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6644   Invalid: 38417   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q14_04G_2: DPT2 - Vaccination Month

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6641   Invalid: 38420   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	423	6.4%
2	February	517	7.8%
3	March	562	8.5%
4	April	551	8.3%
5	May	556	8.4%
6	June	651	9.8%
7	July	509	7.7%
8	August	537	8.1%
9	September	601	9%
10	October	489	7.4%
11	November	644	9.7%
12	December	411	6.2%

98		190	2.9%
Sysmiss		38420	

Q14_04G_3: DPT2 - Vaccination Year

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6643   Invalid: 38418   Minimum: 2007   Maximum: 9888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2007 - 9888   Format: Numeric

Q14_04H_1: DPT3 - Vaccination Day

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6032   Invalid: 39029   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q14_04H_2: DPT3 - Vaccination Month

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6031   Invalid: 39030   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	361	6%
2	February	411	6.8%
3	March	465	7.7%
4	April	514	8.5%
5	May	514	8.5%
6	June	608	10.1%
7	July	530	8.8%
8	August	462	7.7%
9	September	484	8%
10	October	431	7.1%
11	November	587	9.7%
12	December	366	6.1%

98		298	4.9%
Sysmiss		39030	

Q14_04H_3: DPT3 - Vaccination Year

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 6034   Invalid: 39027   Minimum: 2007   Maximum: 9888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2007 - 9888   Format: Numeric

Q14_04I_1: MEASLES - Vaccination Day

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5093   Invalid: 39968   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q14_04I_2: MEASLES - Vaccination Month

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5092   Invalid: 39969   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	275	5.4%
2	February	291	5.7%
3	March	312	6.1%
4	April	321	6.3%
5	May	323	6.3%
6	June	570	11.2%
7	July	458	9%
8	August	395	7.8%
9	September	434	8.5%
10	October	342	6.7%
11	November	514	10.1%
12	December	275	5.4%

98		582	11.4%
Sysmiss		39969	

Q14_04I_3: MEASLES - Vaccination Year

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5105   Invalid: 39956   Minimum: 2007   Maximum: 9888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2007 - 9888   Format: Numeric

Q14_04J_1: VITAMIN A first - Vaccination Day

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4608   Invalid: 40453   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q14_04J_2: VITAMIN A first - Vaccination Month

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4608   Invalid: 40453   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	102	2.2%
2	February	124	2.7%
3	March	117	2.5%
4	April	96	2.1%
5	May	114	2.5%
6	June	1101	23.9%
7	July	636	13.8%
8	August	125	2.7%
9	September	126	2.7%
10	October	100	2.2%
11	November	839	18.2%
12	December	470	10.2%

98		658	14.3%
Sysmiss		40453	

Q14_04J_3: VITAMIN A first - Vaccination Year

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4619   Invalid: 40442   Minimum: 2007   Maximum: 9888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2007 - 9888   Format: Numeric

Q14_04K_1: VITAMIN A Second - Vaccination Day

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3360   Invalid: 41701   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q14_04K_2: VITAMIN A Second - Vaccination Month

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3360   Invalid: 41701   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	38	1.1%
2	February	50	1.5%
3	March	35	1%
4	April	44	1.3%
5	May	56	1.7%
6	June	717	21.3%
7	July	269	8%
8	August	44	1.3%
9	September	59	1.8%
10	October	33	1%
11	November	645	19.2%
12	December	343	10.2%

98		1027	30.6%
Sysmiss		41701	

Q14_04K_3: VITAMIN A Second - Vaccination Year

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3378   Invalid: 41683   Minimum: 2007   Maximum: 9888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2007 - 9888   Format: Numeric

Q14_04L_1: HiB3 - Vaccination Day

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3860   Invalid: 41201   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q14_04L_2: HiB3 - Vaccination Month

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3860   Invalid: 41201   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	216	5.6%
2	February	243	6.3%
3	March	271	7%
4	April	291	7.5%
5	May	282	7.3%
6	June	362	9.4%
7	July	308	8%
8	August	241	6.2%
9	September	261	6.8%
10	October	205	5.3%
11	November	338	8.8%
12	December	205	5.3%

98		637	16.5%
Sysmiss		41201	

Q14_04L_3: HiB3 - Vaccination Year

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3862   Invalid: 41199   Minimum: 2007   Maximum: 9888
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2007 - 9888   Format: Numeric

Q14_05: Has [NAME] received any vaccinations or vitamin A, not recorded on this card, in

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7955   Invalid: 37106   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	544	6.8%
2	NO	7406	93.1%
99		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		37106	

Q14_06: Did you ever have an Under 5 Card where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1309   Invalid: 43752   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	906	69.2%
2	NO	392	29.9%
3	DON'T KNOW	2	0.2%

99		9	0.7%
Sysmiss		43752	

Q14_07: Did [NAME] ever receive any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting disease

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5022   Invalid: 40039   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4442	88.5%
2	NO	574	11.4%
99		6	0.1%
Sysmiss		40039	

Q14_08: Did [NAME] receive a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is an injection

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4679   Invalid: 40382   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4573	97.7%
2	NO	102	2.2%
99		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		40382	

Q14_09: Did [NAME] receive a polio vaccine, that is drops in the mouth?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4676   Invalid: 40385   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4440	95%
2	NO	232	5%
99		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		40385	

Q14_10: When did [NAME] receive the polio vaccine the first time?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4455   Invalid: 40606   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	JUST AFTER BIRTH	1486	33.4%
2	LATER	2965	66.6%
99		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		40606	

Q14_11: How many times was the polio vaccine given?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4450   Invalid: 40611   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q14_12: Did [NAME] receive a DPT vaccine, that is an injection in the thigh usually give

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4674   Invalid: 40387   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4428	94.7%
2	NO	241	5.2%
99		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		40387	

Q14_13: How many times was the DPT vaccine given?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4433   Invalid: 40628   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q14_14: Did [NAME] receive a measles injection or an MMR injection - that is, an injecti

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4690   Invalid: 40371   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3948	84.2%
2	NO	739	15.8%
99		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		40371	

Q14_15: Did [NAME] receive this measles vaccine before [HE/SHE] turned one year old, or

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3952   Invalid: 41109   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BEFORE	2581	65.3%
2	AFTER	1367	34.6%
99		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		41109	

Q14_16: Did [NAME] ever receive a HIB vaccination against pneumonia and meningitis, that

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4675   Invalid: 40386   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3989	85.3%
2	NO	682	14.6%
99		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		40386	

Q14_17: How many times was the HiB vaccine given?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4015   Invalid: 41046   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q14_18: Did [NAME] ever receive a vitamin A supplement during a national immunization ca

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5188   Invalid: 39873   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3740	72.1%
2	NO	1440	27.8%
99		8	0.2%
Sysmiss		39873	

Q14_19: How was the supplement provided?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3757   Invalid: 41304   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 28   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BLUE/RED CAPSULE TAKEN WHOLE	1208	32.2%
2	CAPSULE CUT WITH SCISSORS	1644	43.8%
3	CAPSULE CUT WITH BLADE	312	8.3%
4	CAPSULE PRICKED WITH NEEDLE	586	15.6%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	0%
99		6	0.2%
Sysmiss		41304	

Q14_19_OTHER: OTHER WAY How the supplement was provided?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 24   Range: -   Format: character

Q14_20: When was the last vitamin A supplement provided?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3757   Invalid: 41304   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	2224	59.2%
2	BETWEEN 6 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	1219	32.4%
3	12 MONTHS OR MORE AGO	308	8.2%
99		6	0.2%
Sysmiss		41304	

Q14_21: In the last 12 months, how many vitamin A supplements has the child received?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3743   Invalid: 41318   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q14_22: Did [NAME] ever miss any dose of vaccine as per the vaccination schedule?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4603   Invalid: 40458   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	594	12.9%
2	NO	4000	86.9%
99		9	0.2%
Sysmiss		40458	

Q14_23: Why did [NAME] miss a dose of vaccination?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 604   Invalid: 44457   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too expensive	19	3.1%
2	Too busy	210	34.8%
3	Too far	270	44.7%
4	Unable to obtain transport	29	4.8%
5	Cultural practices	0	0%
6	Facility has poor structure	1	0.2%
7	Facility poorly stocked	13	2.2%
8	Poor staff attitude	2	0.3%
9	Poor staff knowledge	0	0%
10	Don't trust the staff	0	0%
11	Service not available	24	4%
96	Other (specify)	26	4.3%
99		10	1.7%
Sysmiss		44457	

▌ Q14_23_OTHER: OTHER REASON Why did [NAME] miss a dose of vaccination?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

▌ Q15_01A: INDIVIDUAL'S AGE (YEARS) FROM THE FLAP OR ROSTER

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 18999   Invalid: 26062   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 50
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 50   Format: Numeric

▌ Q15_01B: INDIVIDUAL'S AGE (MONTHS) FROM THE FLAP OR ROSTER

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9850   Invalid: 35211   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

---

▌ Q15_02: In the last 6 months, was [NAME] measured to determine [NAME]'s nutritional stat

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 8355   Invalid: 36706   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	4148	49.6%
2	NO	4203	50.3%
99		4	0%
Sysmiss		36706	

▌ Q15_03A: What was the MONTH of the last measurement?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4172   Invalid: 40889   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	18	0.4%
2	February	21	0.5%
3	March	24	0.6%
4	April	46	1.1%
5	May	52	1.2%
6	June	212	5.1%
7	July	247	5.9%
8	August	851	20.4%
9	September	1668	40%
10	October	248	5.9%

11	November	711	17%
12	December	69	1.7%
99		5	0.1%
Sysmiss		40889	

Q15_03B: What was the YEAR of the last measurement?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4175   Invalid: 40886   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Q15_04A: For the last measurement, was HEIGHT used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional stat

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4162   Invalid: 40899   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	194	4.7%
2	NO	3965	95.3%
99		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		40899	

Q15_04B: For the last measurement, was WEIGHT used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional stat

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4174   Invalid: 40887   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	YES	4144	99.3%
2	NO	27	0.6%
99		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		40887	

Q15_04C: For the last measurement, was MUAC used to determine [NAME]'S nutritional status

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4159   Invalid: 40902   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	95	2.3%
2	NO	4060	97.6%
9		1	0%
99		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		40902	

Q15_05: For the last measurement, where was [NAME] measured?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 4108   Invalid: 40953   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 22   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL	177	4.3%
2	GOVERNMENT CLINIC	2475	60.2%
3	GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST	575	14%
4	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	6	0.1%
5	PRIVATE CLINIC	2	0%
6	PRIVATE HEALTH POST	5	0.1%

7	PHARMACY	1	0%
8	MOBILE CLINIC	93	2.3%
9	PROVIDER'S HOME	3	0.1%
10	OWN HOME	0	0%
11	OTHER HOME	19	0.5%
12	OUTDOOR LOCATION	632	15.4%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	117	2.8%
99		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		40953	

Q15_05_OTHER: For the last measurement, OTHER PLACE where [NAME] was measured?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q15_06: What was the result of the last measurement?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 92   Invalid: 44969   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GREEN	72	78.3%
2	YELLOW	4	4.3%
3	RED	2	2.2%
12		1	1.1%
98		1	1.1%
99	DON'T KNOW	12	13%
Sysmiss		44969	

Q15_07: Did you obtain any specialized care for [NAME]'s malnutrition after the last mea

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 33   Invalid: 45028   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	8	24.2%
2	NO	25	75.8%
Sysmiss		45028	

▋ Q15_08: Where was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7   Invalid: 45054   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL	1	14.3%
2	GOVERNMENT CLINIC	5	71.4%
3	GOVERNMENT HEALTH POST	0	0%
4	PRIVATE HOSPITAL	0	0%
5	PRIVATE CLINIC	0	0%
6	PRIVATE HEALTH POST	0	0%
7	PHARMACY	0	0%
8	OTHER MEDICAL PERSONNEL	0	0%
9	COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER	1	14.3%
10	TRADITIONAL HEALER	0	0%
11	DRUG SELLER	0	0%
12	FAITH/CHURCH HEALER	0	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	0	0%
Sysmiss		45054	

Q15_08_OTHER: Where OTHER was the care for [NAME]'s malnutrition obtained from?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

---

Q15_09A: Were Vitamin A given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 23   Invalid: 45038   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	43.5%
2	NO	3	13%
99		10	43.5%
Sysmiss		45038	

Q15_09B: Was Nutrition advise given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 22   Invalid: 45039   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	10	45.5%
2	NO	2	9.1%
99		10	45.5%
Sysmiss		45039	

Q15_09C: Was Nutrition rehabilitation given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 26   Invalid: 45035   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	11	42.3%
2	NO	5	19.2%
99		10	38.5%
Sysmiss		45035	

Q15_09D: Were Other vitamins and micronutrients given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutriti

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 24   Invalid: 45037   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	37.5%
2	NO	5	20.8%
99		10	41.7%
Sysmiss		45037	

Q15_09E: Was Refered to higher level given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 24   Invalid: 45037   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	7	29.2%
2	NO	7	29.2%
99		10	41.7%
Sysmiss		45037	

Q15_09F: Was OTHER services given to take care of [NAME]'s malnutrition?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 22   Invalid: 45039   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	5	22.7%
2	NO	7	31.8%
99		10	45.5%
Sysmiss		45039	

Q15_10: ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 16761   Invalid: 28300   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 19   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MEASURED	16072	95.9%
2	NOT PRESENT	54	0.3%
3	TOO ILL OR DISABLED	13	0.1%
4	REFUSED	277	1.7%
10		1	0%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY)	343	2%
98		1	0%

Sysmiss		28300	

Q15_10_OTHER: OTHER response to ANTHROPOMETRIC CONSENT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q15_11A: RECORDED Day OF MEASUREMENT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 16045   Invalid: 29016   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 30   Format: Numeric

Q15_11B: RECORDED Month OF MEASUREMENT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 16057   Invalid: 29004   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	12	0.1%
2	February	9	0.1%
3	March	4	0%
4	April	12	0.1%
5	May	6	0%
6	June	10	0.1%
7	July	15	0.1%
8	August	33	0.2%
9	September	6876	42.8%
10	October	3353	20.9%
11	November	1782	11.1%
12	December	3945	24.6%
Sysmiss		29004	

Q15_11C: RECORDED Year OF MEASUREMENT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 16057   Invalid: 29004   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 4 - 2014   Format: Numeric

Q15_12: RECORDED HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 15936   Invalid: 29125   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 903
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 903   Format: Numeric

Q15_13: METHOD FOR MEASURING HEIGHT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 15931   Invalid: 29130   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STANDING	10250	64.3%
2	LYING	5679	35.6%
99		2	0%
Sysmiss		29130	

Q15_14: RECORDED WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 16070   Invalid: 28991   Minimum: 0.4000000059604645   Maximum: 158.1999969482422
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0.4000000059604645 - 158.1999969482422   Format: Numeric

Q15_15: RECORDED UPPER ARM CIRCUMFERENCE IN CENTIMETERS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 15959   Invalid: 29102   Minimum: 0.30000001192092896   Maximum: 99.9000015258789
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0.30000001192092896 - 99.9000015258789   Format: Numeric

Q16_01: In the last 3 months, have you met with a Community Health Worker (CHW) either i

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 9685   Invalid: 35376   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, AT HOME	345	3.6%
2	YES, IN THE COMMUNITY	799	8.2%
3	YES, IN BOTH HOME AND COMMUNITY	253	2.6%
4	YES, IN HEALTH FACILITY	681	7%
5	NO	7604	78.5%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		35376	

Q16_02A: Did the CHW provide Referral to prenatal care

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2060   Invalid: 43001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	869	42.2%
2	NO	1189	57.7%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43001	

▌Q16_02B: Did the CHW provide Referral to institutional delivery

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2060   Invalid: 43001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	733	35.6%
2	NO	1325	64.3%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43001	

▌Q16_02C: Did the CHW provide Referral to postnatal care

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2060   Invalid: 43001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	849	41.2%
2	NO	1209	58.7%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43001	

▌Q16_02D: Did the CHW provide Arrange or accompany transportation for institutional delive

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2060   Invalid: 43001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	353	17.1%
2	NO	1705	82.8%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43001	

Q16_02E: Did the CHW provide Referral to Voluntary Counseling and Testing (VCT) / Prevent

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2060   Invalid: 43001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	989	48%
2	NO	1069	51.9%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43001	

Q16_02F: Did the CHW provide Referral to child vaccination

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2060   Invalid: 43001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1424	69.1%
2	NO	634	30.8%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43001	

▌ Q16_02G: Did the CHW provide Advice on HIV and AIDS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2060   Invalid: 43001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1517	73.6%
2	NO	541	26.3%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43001	

▌ Q16_02H: Did the CHW provide Advice on family planning

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2060   Invalid: 43001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1757	85.3%
2	NO	301	14.6%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43001	

▌ Q16_02I: Did the CHW provide Child growth monitoring / advice in child nutrition

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2060   Invalid: 43001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1522	73.9%
2	NO	536	26%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43001	

Q16_02J: Did the CHW provide Advice on water and sanitation

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2060   Invalid: 43001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1275	61.9%
2	NO	783	38%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43001	

Q16_02K: Did the CHW provide Distribution of condoms

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2060   Invalid: 43001   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	923	44.8%
2	NO	1135	55.1%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43001	

Q16_02L: Did the CHW provide Information, Education and Communication sessions on other h

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2059   Invalid: 43002   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	971	47.2%
2	NO	1086	52.7%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		43002	

Q16_03: The last time that you met with a Communit Health Worker, did you pay for the se

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2030   Invalid: 43031   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	82	4%
2	NO	1947	95.9%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		43031	

Q16_04: How much?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 78   Invalid: 44983   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999999   Format: Numeric

Q16_05A: How satisfied were you with the Community Health Workers being knowledgable?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2021   Invalid: 43040   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	459	22.7%
2	UNSATISFIED	77	3.8%
3	SATISFIED	1262	62.4%
4	VERY SATISFIED	219	10.8%
99		4	0.2%
Sysmiss		43040	

Q16_05B: How satisfied were you with the Community Health Workers being responsive to you

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2021   Invalid: 43040   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	427	21.1%
2	UNSATISFIED	179	8.9%
3	SATISFIED	1218	60.3%
4	VERY SATISFIED	192	9.5%
99		5	0.2%
Sysmiss		43040	

Q16_05C: How satisfied were you with the Enough community health workers?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2021   Invalid: 43040   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	416	20.6%
2	UNSATISFIED	852	42.2%
3	SATISFIED	661	32.7%
4	VERY SATISFIED	88	4.4%
99		4	0.2%
Sysmiss		43040	

Q16_05D: How satisfied were you with the Community Health Worker's time availability to a

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2021   Invalid: 43040   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	410	20.3%
2	UNSATISFIED	458	22.7%
3	SATISFIED	1041	51.5%
4	VERY SATISFIED	108	5.3%
99		4	0.2%
Sysmiss		43040	

Q16_05E: How satisfied were you with the Information provided by Community Health Worker?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2021   Invalid: 43040   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	426	21.1%
2	UNSATISFIED	179	8.9%
3	SATISFIED	1190	58.9%
4	VERY SATISFIED	221	10.9%
99		5	0.2%
Sysmiss		43040	

Q16_05F: How satisfied were you with the Community Health Workers being respectful and fr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2021   Invalid: 43040   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	474	23.5%
2	UNSATISFIED	125	6.2%
3	SATISFIED	1165	57.6%
4	VERY SATISFIED	253	12.5%
99		4	0.2%
Sysmiss		43040	

Q16_05G: How satisfied were you with the Community Health Worker being good role models?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2020   Invalid: 43041   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	VERY UNSATISFIED	484	24%
2	UNSATISFIED	102	5%
3	SATISFIED	1215	60.1%
4	VERY SATISFIED	215	10.6%
99		4	0.2%
Sysmiss		43041	

Q16_06: Would you recommend Community Health Workers to other women or families?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2022   Invalid: 43039   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1913	94.6%
2	NO	108	5.3%
99		1	0%
Sysmiss		43039	

Q16_07_1: 1ST REASON Why wouldn't you recommend them?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 65   Invalid: 44996   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	25	38.5%
2	NOT HELPFUL	11	16.9%
3	NOT RESPECTFUL / FRIENDLY	8	12.3%
4	TREATMENT TOO EXPENSIVE	0	0%
5	DIFFICULT TO ACCESS	5	7.7%

6	LACK OF SUPPLIES / DRUGS	15	23.1%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
99		1	1.5%
Sysmiss		44996	

Q16_07_1_OTHER: OTHER 1ST REASON Why wouldn't you recommend them?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q16_07_2: 2ND REASON Why wouldn't you recommend them?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 29   Invalid: 45032   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	3	10.3%
2	NOT HELPFUL	10	34.5%
3	NOT RESPECTFUL / FRIENDLY	6	20.7%
4	TREATMENT TOO EXPENSIVE	0	0%
5	DIFFICULT TO ACCESS	4	13.8%
6	LACK OF SUPPLIES / DRUGS	3	10.3%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	2	6.9%
99		1	3.4%
Sysmiss		45032	

Q16_07_2_OTHER: OTHER 2ND REASON Why wouldn't you recommend them?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: -   Format: character

Q16_07_3: 3RD REASON Why wouldn't you recommend them?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 13   Invalid: 45048   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	POOR QUALITY OF CARE	3	23.1%
2	NOT HELPFUL	2	15.4%
3	NOT RESPECTFUL / FRIENDLY	2	15.4%
4	TREATMENT TOO EXPENSIVE	0	0%
5	DIFFICULT TO ACCESS	1	7.7%
6	LACK OF SUPPLIES / DRUGS	4	30.8%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
99		1	7.7%
Sysmiss		45048	

Q16_07_3_OTHER: OTHER 3RD REASON Why wouldn't you recommend them?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

PERIOD:

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	16569	36.8%

| 1 | Endline | 28492 | 63.2% |

Q14A_DAY: 14a.First Interview DAY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45047   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 31
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 31   Format: Numeric

Q14A_MONTH: 14a.First Interview MONTH

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45047   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	3	0%
2	February	28	0.1%
3	March	0	0%
4	April	5	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	3	0%
8	August	17	0%
9	September	19624	43.6%
10	October	8801	19.5%
11	November	5065	11.2%
12	December	11501	25.5%
Sysmiss		14	

Q14A_YEAR: 14a.First Interview YEAR

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45047   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 2011   Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2011 - 2014   Format: Numeric

Q14B_DAY: 14b.Final Interviewer DAY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 56   Invalid: 45005   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

Q14B_MONTH: 14b.Final Interviewer MONTH

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 52   Invalid: 45009   Minimum: 9   Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 9 - 12   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	0	0%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	0	0%
4	April	0	0%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	0	0%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	21	40.4%
10	October	14	26.9%
11	November	9	17.3%
12	December	8	15.4%
Sysmiss		45009	

Q14B_YEAR: 14b.Final Interviewer YEAR

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 52   Invalid: 45009   Minimum: 2011   Maximum: 2014
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2011 - 2014   Format: Numeric

Q1_00_PID: (1.00) RECORD ID OF MAIN RESPONDENT -->PID

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45009   Invalid: 52   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Q2_00_PID: (2.00) RECORD ID OF MAIN RESPONDENT PID

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44981   Invalid: 80   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Q3_00_PID: (3.00) RECORD ID OF MAIN RESPONDENT --> PID

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44993   Invalid: 68   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Q4_00_PID: (4.00) ID CODE OF RESPONDENT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45005   Invalid: 56   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Q4_01: TYPE OF DWELLING: (RECORD OBSERVATION)

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45016   Invalid: 45   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 44   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRADITIONAL HUT	25142	55.9%
2	IMPROVED TRADITIONAL HUT	14239	31.6%
3	DETACHED HOUSE	5069	11.3%

4	HOUSE ATTACHED TO SHOP	179	0.4%
5	SEMI-DETACHED HOUSE	243	0.5%
6	SERVANT QUARTERS	16	0%
7	GUEST HOUSE/WING	17	0%
8	NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING (SCHOOL, CLASSROOM)	17	0%
9	IMPROVISED HOUSING/ SHACK	37	0.1%
10	FLAT/APARTMENT/MULT-UNIT	57	0.1%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		45	

Q4_01_OTHER: OTHER TYPE OF DWELLING

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_02: MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR: (RECORD OBSERVATION)

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45016   Invalid: 45   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EARTH SAND/SAND/MAD	36838	81.8%
2	DUNG	2256	5%
3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	137	0.3%
4	WOOD PLANKS	0	0%
5	PALM/BAMBOO/LEEDS	0	0%
6	PARQUET OR POLISHED WOOD	0	0%
7	VINYL PVC OR ASPHALT STRIPS	3	0%
8	CERAMIC/TERRAZO TILES	72	0.2%
9	CONCRETE CEMENT	4001	8.9%
10	COVERED CONCRETE	1684	3.7%
11	CARPET	11	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	5	0%

99		9	0%
Sysmiss		45	

Q4_02_OTHER: OTHER MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 11   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_03: MAIN MATERIAL FOR THE ROOF: (RECORD OBSERVATION)

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45016   Invalid: 45   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 32   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO ROOF	428	1%
2	THATCH/PALM LEAF	34249	76.1%
3	RUSTIC MAT	94	0.2%
4	PALM/BAMBOO	14	0%
5	WOOD PLANKS	9	0%
6	CARDBOARD	0	0%
7	METAL/IRON SHEETS	9576	21.3%
8	WOOD	12	0%
9	CALAMINE/CEMENT FIBER(ASBESTERS)	502	1.1%
10	CERAMIC TILES/HARVEY TILES	32	0.1%
11	CEMENT	58	0.1%
12	ROOFING SHINGLES	29	0.1%
13	MUD TILES	4	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
99		9	0%
Sysmiss		45	

Q4_03_OTHER: OTHER MAIN MATERIAL FOR THE ROOF

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_04: MAIN MATERIAL OF THE EXTERIOR WALLS: (RECORD OBSERVATION)

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45016   Invalid: 45   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 22   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO WALLS	301	0.7%
2	CANE/PALM/TRUNKS	685	1.5%
3	MUD	17704	39.3%
4	BAMBOO/POLE WITH MUD	3406	7.6%
5	STONE WITH MUD	142	0.3%
6	PLYWOOD	8	0%
7	CARBOARD	21	0%
8	REUSED WOOD	29	0.1%
9	CEMENT	697	1.5%
10	STONE WITH LIME/CEMENT	96	0.2%
11	BRICKS	18994	42.2%
12	CEMENT BLOCKS	1135	2.5%
13	WOOD PLUNKS	18	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	1780	4%
Sysmiss		45	

Q4_04_OTHER: OTHER MAIN MATERIAL OF THE EXTERIOR WALLS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_05: What is the ownership status of your dwelling?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45016   Invalid: 45   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 43   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Owner occupied dwelling - with mortgages	606	1.3%
2	Owner occupied dwelling - without mortgages	40525	90%
3	Rented (not tied to the job)	729	1.6%
4	Rented (tied to the job)	171	0.4%
5	Rent free (owned by government employer)	663	1.5%
6	Rent free (owned by private employer)	402	0.9%
7	Rent free (owned by municipality/govt)	58	0.1%
8	Rent free (other owner)	1234	2.7%
9	Temporary housing	471	1%
10	Squatting	133	0.3%
96	Other, specify	24	0.1%
Sysmiss		45	

Q4_05_OTHER: OTHER type of ownership status of your dwelling

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 28   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_06A: How much rent are you charged? - PAY PERIOD

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 942   Invalid: 44119   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	1.6%
1	MONTHLY	884	93.8%
2	EVERY 3 MONTHS	7	0.7%
3	EVERY 6 MONTHS	31	3.3%
4	ANNUALLY	5	0.5%
5	WEEKLY	0	0%
6	BI-WEEKLY	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	0	0%
Sysmiss		44119	

Q4_06A_OTHER: OTHER type of pay period

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_06B: How much rent are you charged? - AMOUNT IN KWACHA

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 934   Invalid: 44127   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 500000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 500000   Format: Numeric

Q4_06C: IF NO MARKET VALUE/UNABLE TO TELL, RECORD '0' COMMENTS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_07A: If you sold this dwelling today, how much would you receive for it? - AMOUNT IN

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 40781   Invalid: 4280   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1500000000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 1500000000   Format: Numeric

Q4_07B: IF NO MARKET VALUE/UNABLE TO TELL, RECORD '0' COMMENTS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_08A: If you rented this dwelling, how much rent would you receive? - PAY PERIOD

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 40616   Invalid: 4445   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		417	1%
1	MONTHLY	39691	97.7%
2	EVERY 3 MONTHS	202	0.5%
3	EVERY 6 MONTHS	82	0.2%
4	ANNUALLY	179	0.4%
5	WEEKLY	20	0%
6	BI-WEEKLY	4	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	13	0%
99		8	0%
Sysmiss		4445	

Q4_08A_OTHER: OTHER type of pay period

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_08B: If you rented this dwelling, how much rent would you receive? - AMOUNT IN KWACHA

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 40941   Invalid: 4120   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 35000000

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 35000000   Format: Numeric

Q4_08C: IF NO MARKET VALUE/UNABLE TO TELL, RECORD '0' COMMENTS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_09A: If you had to rent this dwelling, how much would you have to pay? - PAY PERIOD

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2819   Invalid: 42242   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.4%
1	MONTHLY	2712	96.2%
2	EVERY 3 MONTHS	66	2.3%
3	EVERY 6 MONTHS	5	0.2%
4	ANNUALLY	19	0.7%
5	WEEKLY	0	0%
6	BI-WEEKLY	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	5	0.2%
99		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		42242	

Q4_09A_OTHER: OTHER type of pay period

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: -   Format: character

---

Q4_09B: If you had to rent this dwelling, how much would you have to pay? - AMOUNT IN KW

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2906   Invalid: 42155   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1500000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 1500000   Format: Numeric

---

Q4_09C: IF NO MARKET VALUE/UNABLE TO TELL, RECORD '0' COMMENTS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

---

Q4_10: How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44894   Invalid: 167   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

---

Q4_11A: What is the household's main source of drinking water? - DRY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44895   Invalid: 166   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIPED INTO DWELLING	239	0.5%
2	PIPED INTO YARD/PLOT	266	0.6%
3	PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE	1103	2.5%
4	TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE	19094	42.5%
5	PROTECTED WELL	2956	6.6%

6	UNPROTECTED WELL	11916	26.5%
7	PROTECTED SPRING	71	0.2%
8	UNPROTECTED SPRING	325	0.7%
9	RAINWATER	10	0%
10	TANKER TRUCK	39	0.1%
11	CART WITH SMALL TANK	5	0%
12	SURFACE WATER / PUDDLES	17	0%
13	BOTTLED WATER	0	0%
14	LAKE	16	0%
15	RIVER/STREAM	8787	19.6%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	29	0.1%
99		22	0%
Sysmiss		166	

Q4_11A_OTHER: OTHER household's main source of drinking water - DRY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 21   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_11B: What is the household's main source of drinking water? - RAINY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44883   Invalid: 178   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIPED INTO DWELLING	234	0.5%
2	PIPED INTO YARD/PLOT	266	0.6%
3	PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE	1092	2.4%
4	TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE	19048	42.4%
5	PROTECTED WELL	2952	6.6%
6	UNPROTECTED WELL	11846	26.4%
7	PROTECTED SPRING	61	0.1%
8	UNPROTECTED SPRING	349	0.8%

9	RAINWATER	118	0.3%
10	TANKER TRUCK	35	0.1%
11	CART WITH SMALL TANK	5	0%
12	SURFACE WATER / PUDDLES	17	0%
13	BOTTLED WATER	0	0%
14	LAKE	30	0.1%
15	RIVER/STREAM	8786	19.6%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	22	0%
99		22	0%
Sysmiss		178	

Q4_11B_OTHER: OTHER household's main source of drinking water - RAINY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 19   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_12: Where is that water source located?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45008   Invalid: 53   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IN OWN DWELLING	1497	3.3%
2	IN OWN YARD/PLOT	2420	5.4%
3	ELSEWHERE	41084	91.3%
9		7	0%
Sysmiss		53	

Q4_13A: How long does it take you to go to this source on foot? - DRY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45005   Invalid: 56   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

---

Q4_13B: How long does it take you to go to this source on foot? - RAINY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45005   Invalid: 56   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

---

Q4_14: Who usually goes to this source to fetch water for your household?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44929   Invalid: 132   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ADULT WOMAN/WOMEN	43107	95.9%
2	ADULT MAN/MEN	703	1.6%
3	FEMALE CHILD UNDER 15 YEARS OLD	718	1.6%
4	MALE CHILD UNDER 15 YEARS OLD	248	0.6%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	123	0.3%
99		30	0.1%
Sysmiss		132	

Q4_14_OTHER: OTHER Who usually goes to this source to fetch water for your household

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 34   Range: -   Format: character

---

Q4_15A: How do you treat your drinking water? - DRY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45008   Invalid: 53   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO TREATMENT	38533	85.6%
2	BOIL	657	1.5%
3	ADD CHLORINE	5659	12.6%
4	ADD IODINE	136	0.3%
15		10	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	6	0%
99		7	0%
Sysmiss		53	

Q4_15A_OTHER: OTHER way how you treat your drinking water - DRY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_15B: How do you treat your drinking water? - RAINY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44962   Invalid: 99   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO TREATMENT	37754	84%
2	BOIL	695	1.5%
3	ADD CHLORINE	6308	14%
4	ADD IODINE	182	0.4%
17		10	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	6	0%

99		7	0%
Sysmiss		99	

Q4_15B_OTHER: OTHER way how you treat your drinking water - RAINY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_16A: What is your household's main source of water for cooking and handwashing? - DRY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44978   Invalid: 83   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIPED INTO DWELLING	302	0.7%
2	PIPED INTO YARD/PLOT	264	0.6%
3	PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE	1061	2.4%
4	TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE	18431	41%
5	PROTECTED WELL	2998	6.7%
6	UNPROTECTED WELL	12140	27%
7	PROTECTED SPRING	61	0.1%
8	UNPROTECTED SPRING	310	0.7%
9	RAINWATER	2	0%
10	TANKER TRUCK	15	0%
11	CART WITH SMALL TANK	5	0%
12	SURFACE WATER / PUDDLES	34	0.1%
13	BOTTLED WATER	7	0%
14	LAKE	0	0%
15	RIVER/STREAM	9318	20.7%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	23	0.1%
99		7	0%
Sysmiss		83	

Q4_16A_OTHER: OTHER household's main source of water for cooking and handwashing? - DRY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_16B: What is your household's main source of water for cooking and handwashing? - RAI

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44968   Invalid: 93   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PIPED INTO DWELLING	305	0.7%
2	PIPED INTO YARD/PLOT	267	0.6%
3	PUBLIC TAP/STANDPIPE	1064	2.4%
4	TUBEWELL/BOREHOLE	18404	40.9%
5	PROTECTED WELL	2996	6.7%
6	UNPROTECTED WELL	12048	26.8%
7	PROTECTED SPRING	61	0.1%
8	UNPROTECTED SPRING	317	0.7%
9	RAINWATER	91	0.2%
10	TANKER TRUCK	20	0%
11	CART WITH SMALL TANK	18	0%
12	SURFACE WATER / PUDDLES	26	0.1%
13	BOTTLED WATER	7	0%
14	LAKE	14	0%
15	RIVER/STREAM	9300	20.7%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	23	0.1%
99		7	0%
Sysmiss		93	

Q4_16B_OTHER: OTHER household's main source of water for cooking and handwashing? - RAINY SEAS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_17A: How long does it take you to go to this source on foot? - DRY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44989   Invalid: 72   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q4_17B: How long does it take you to go to this source on foot? - RAINY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44986   Invalid: 75   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q4_18A: How do you treat this water used for cooking and handwashing? - DRY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44984   Invalid: 77   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO TREATMENT	41823	93%
2	BOIL	324	0.7%
3	ADD CHLORINE	2612	5.8%
4	ADD IODINE	209	0.5%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	9	0%
99		7	0%
Sysmiss		77	

Q4_18A_OTHER: OTHER ways how hh treats this water used for cooking and handwashing? - DRY SEAS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_18B: How do you treat this water used for cooking and handwashing? - RAINY SEASON

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44949   Invalid: 112   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q4_18B_OTHER: OTHER ways how hh treats this water used for cooking and handwashing? - RAINY SE

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_19: What type of toilet facility do your household members use at home?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44964   Invalid: 97   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 33   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FLUSH TO PIPED SEWER SYSTEM	360	0.8%
2	FLUSH TO SEPTIC TANK	121	0.3%
3	FLUSH TO PIT LATRINE	92	0.2%
4	FLUSH TO SOMEWHERE ELSE	48	0.1%
5	FLUSH, DON'T KNOW WHERE	25	0.1%
6	VENTILATED IMPROVED PIT LATRINE	371	0.8%
7	PIT LATRINE WITH SLAB	2918	6.5%
8	PIT LATRINE WITHOUT SLAB/OPEN PIT	33790	75.1%

9	COMPOSTING TOILET	32	0.1%
10	BUCKET TOILET	0	0%
11	LATRINE	261	0.6%
12	NO FACILITY/BUSH/FIELD/RIVER	6887	15.3%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	46	0.1%
99		13	0%
Sysmiss		97	

Q4_19_OTHER: OTHER type of toilet facility do your household members use at home

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_20: How many other households does your household share the toilet facility with?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 38039   Invalid: 7022   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q4_21: How do you mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44948   Invalid: 113   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	REFUSE COLLECTED	145	0.3%
2	THROW INTO A PIT	28195	62.7%
3	BURY	980	2.2%
4	BURN	2364	5.3%
5	DUMPING	13251	29.5%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	6	0%
99		7	0%

Sysmiss		113	

Q4_21_OTHER: OTHER ways how hh mainly deal with the household's refuse / rubbish?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_22: What is your household's main source of energy for lighting?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44971   Invalid: 90   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 30   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KEROSINE / PARAFFIN / OIL LAMP	2550	5.7%
2	GAS	51	0.1%
3	ELECTRICITY FROM GRID	860	1.9%
4	ELECTRICITY FROM GENERATOR	61	0.1%
5	ELECTRICITY FROM SOLAR PANEL	1643	3.7%
6	DIESEL	143	0.3%
7	OPEN FIRE	3171	7.1%
8	CHARCOAL	147	0.3%
9	COAL	74	0.2%
10	TORCH	33141	73.7%
11	CANDLES	3014	6.7%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	109	0.2%
99		7	0%
Sysmiss		90	

Q4_22_OTHER: OTHER household's main source of energy for lighting?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_23: What is the main source of energy used for cooking?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44976   Invalid: 85   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 28   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KEROSINE / PARAFFIN	145	0.3%
2	GAS	178	0.4%
3	ELECTRICITY FROM GRID	480	1.1%
4	ELECTRICITY FROM GENERATOR	7	0%
5	ELECTRICITY FROM SOLAR PANEL	49	0.1%
6	DIESEL	10	0%
7	OPEN FIRE/FIREWOOD	38055	84.6%
8	CHARCOAL	5956	13.2%
9	COAL	30	0.1%
10	ANIMAL DUNG	53	0.1%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	6	0%
99		7	0%
Sysmiss		85	

Q4_23_OTHER: OTHER main source of energy used for cooking?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_24: In this household is food cooked on an open fire, an open stove or a closed stov

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44968   Invalid: 93   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OPEN FIRE	38574	85.8%
2	OPEN STOVE BRAZIER	5816	12.9%
3	CLOSED STOVE WITH CHIMNEY	409	0.9%
7		14	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	141	0.3%
99		14	0%
Sysmiss		93	

Q4_24_OTHER: OTHER type where food in cooked on

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_25: Does this (fire/stove) have a chimney, a hood, or neither of these?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44729   Invalid: 332   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CHIMNEY	375	0.8%
2	HOOD	618	1.4%
3	NEITHER	43729	97.8%
9		7	0%
Sysmiss		332	

Q4_26: Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44933   Invalid: 128   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 22   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	IN THE HOUSE	4017	8.9%
2	IN A SEPARATE BUILDING	23480	52.3%
3	OUTDOORS	17423	38.8%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY	6	0%
99		7	0%
Sysmiss		128	

Q4_26_OTHER: OTHER place where cooking is usually done from

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: -   Format: character

Q4_27: Do you have a separate room which is used as a kitchen?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44933   Invalid: 128   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 9   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	28900	64.3%
2	NO	16026	35.7%
9		7	0%
Sysmiss		128	

Q5_01_PID: (5.01) ID CODE FOR THE RESPONDENT - PID

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45005   Invalid: 56   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Q5_03: Does your household own the land plot on which this dwellling is built?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44943   Invalid: 118   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	40512	90.1%
2	NO	4431	9.9%
Sysmiss		118	

Q5_04A: What is the size of this plot? - QUANTITY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 40541   Invalid: 4520   Minimum: 0.05   Maximum: 400000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0.05 - 400000   Format: Numeric

Q5_04B: What is the size of this plot? - UNIT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 40555   Invalid: 4506   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LIMA	23752	58.6%
2	ACRE	3260	8%

3	HECTARE	2575	6.3%
4	SQUARE METERS	10968	27%
Sysmiss		4506	

Q5_05: Does your household own any land (or other land besides this residence)?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44870   Invalid: 191   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 81
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 81   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0%
1	YES	34675	77.3%
2	NO	10123	22.6%
3		27	0.1%
4		4	0%
7		7	0%
8		5	0%
11		7	0%
13		7	0%
20		5	0%
81		4	0%
Sysmiss		191	

Q5_06A: How much land does your household own? - QUANTITY

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 34826   Invalid: 10235   Minimum: 0.5   Maximum: 100000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0.5 - 100000   Format: Numeric

Q5_06B: How much land does your household own? - UNIT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 34843   Invalid: 10218   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LIMA	10654	30.6%
2	ACRE	9158	26.3%
3	HECTARE	14021	40.2%
4	SQUARE METERS	1003	2.9%
99		7	0%
Sysmiss		10218	

Q5_07A: If you were to sell the land you own(i.e total land owned), how much do you thin

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 34435   Invalid: 10626   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 999999999   Format: Numeric

Q5_07B: IF NO MARKET VALUE/UNABLE TO TELL, RECORD '0' COMMENTS

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q5_10: Does any member of this household have a bank account?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44987   Invalid: 74   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 22
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 22   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		59	0.1%

1	YES	2286	5.1%
2	NO	42610	94.7%
3		5	0%
22		27	0.1%
Sysmiss		74	

Q5_11: In the past 12 months, did you have any health expenditures that were higher tha

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44981   Invalid: 80   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1269	2.8%
2	NO	43712	97.2%
Sysmiss		80	

Q5_12: In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to sell any land, build

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1262   Invalid: 43799   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	896	71%
2	NO	366	29%
Sysmiss		43799	

Q5_15: In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household have to borrow money in orde

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1271   Invalid: 43790   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	482	37.9%
2	NO	789	62.1%
Sysmiss		43790	

Q5_16: How much money did you borrow in total over the last 12 months?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 482   Invalid: 44579   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4500000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 4500000   Format: Numeric

Q5_17: As of today, how much money do you still need to pay back?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 474   Invalid: 44587   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3600000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 3600000   Format: Numeric

Q5_18: In the last 12 months, did anyone in your household receive money as a gift, to

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1271   Invalid: 43790   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	167	13.1%
2	NO	1104	86.9%
Sysmiss		43790	

Q5_19: How much money did you receive in total over the last 12 months?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 167   Invalid: 44894   Minimum: 25   Maximum: 500000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 25 - 500000   Format: Numeric

Q5_20: At this time, how much money do you still owe on health care bills?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1272   Invalid: 43789   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 440000
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 440000   Format: Numeric

Q6_01_PID: (6.01) ID CODE OF RESPONDENT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45003   Invalid: 58   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Q7_00_PID: (7.00) RECORD ID OF RESPONDENT

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44953   Invalid: 108   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Q8_00_PID: (8.00) RECORD ID OF MAIN RESPONDENT -->PID

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44997   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 10   Format: Numeric

Q8_01: Has there been a death of any adult, child or infant living in this household in

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45007   Invalid: 54   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1836	4.1%
2	NO	43171	95.9%
Sysmiss		54	

Q8_02: In the past 12 months, has there been any baby who cried or showed signs of life

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45007   Invalid: 54   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0%
1	YES	356	0.8%
2	NO	44646	99.2%
Sysmiss		54	

Q8_03: HOW MANY DEATHS?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45007   Invalid: 54   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

Q14_01: CONFIRM(FROM 1.08 ON THE FLAP) TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN <5 YEARS OLD:

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 44812   Invalid: 249   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 97

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 97   Format: Numeric

MID2: Q1Mid2

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 13   Invalid: 45048   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 3 - 11   Format: Numeric

Q9_01A: Have you ever heard about the Results Based Financing Program (RBF) in yoor comm

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 27864   Invalid: 17197   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_01B: Have you ever heard about any health programs in your community?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 27874   Invalid: 17187   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_19A: For this illness, did you seek outpatient care, inpatient care, or both?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1611   Invalid: 43450   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_20_OTHES: OTHER Where did YOU/[NAME] seek OUTPATIENT care and how many visits did you tak

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_20_A: Number of visits

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1271   Invalid: 43790   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_35E: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Food and beverages?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1512   Invalid: 43549   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 400
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 400   Format: Numeric

Q9_35F: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Surgery?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1512   Invalid: 43549   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Q9_35G: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Appliances and Equipment e.g e

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1512   Invalid: 43549   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0.5
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0.5   Format: Numeric

Q9_35H: How much did your household pay out of pocket for any other formal payment to pr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1512   Invalid: 43549   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

Q9_35I: How much did your household pay out of pocket for informal payment/gift to healt

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1512   Invalid: 43549   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

Q9_35J: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Total IF DETAIL NOT REMEMBERED

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1511   Invalid: 43550   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 250

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 250   Format: Numeric

Q9_36_A: In the last 4 weeks, how much time in hours did [NAME] spend on seeking care in

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1504   Invalid: 43557   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_36_B: What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this time to

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1449   Invalid: 43612   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5000

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 5000   Format: Numeric

Q9_36_C: In the last 4 weeks, how much time in hours did family members spend on accompan

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1480   Invalid: 43581   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Q9_36_D: What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use this

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1259   Invalid: 43802   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3000

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 3000   Format: Numeric

Q9_43_A: Where did you obtain the medicines?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1798   Invalid: 43263   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_43_A_OTHER: OTHER, SPECIFY Where did you obtain the medicines?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 47   Invalid: 45014   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Q9_46_A: Over the last 6 months, did you[NAME] have hospitalization due to illness, injur

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 25802   Invalid: 19259   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_46_B: Where did YOU/[NAME] seek INPATIENT care and how many nights did you spend in ea

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 12   Invalid: 45049   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Q9_46_B_OTHER: OTHER, SPECIFY Where did YOU/[NAME] seek INPATIENT care and how many nights did

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 35   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_46B_1: Last peovider: code

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 181   Invalid: 44880   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Q9_46B_2: # nights

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 143   Invalid: 44918   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 96   Format: Numeric

Q9_46B_3: Second to last provider: code

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 14   Invalid: 45047   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_46B_4: # nights

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 10   Invalid: 45051   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_46B_5: Third to last provider: code

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 7   Invalid: 45054   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_46B_6: # nights

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 10   Invalid: 45051   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 60
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 60   Format: Numeric

Q9_46C_A: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Official provider fees

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 191   Invalid: 44870   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 70
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 70   Format: Numeric

Q9_46C_B: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Laboratory and X-ray Fees

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 192   Invalid: 44869   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 60

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 60   Format: Numeric

Q9_46C_C: How much did your household pay out of pocket for any other payments to the prov

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 194   Invalid: 44867   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

Q9_46C_D: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Transportation to and from

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 194   Invalid: 44867   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 500

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 500   Format: Numeric

Q9_46C_E: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Food and beverages

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 194   Invalid: 44867   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 400

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 400   Format: Numeric

Q9_46C_F: How much did your household pay out of pocket for medicines

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 193   Invalid: 44868   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 120

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 120   Format: Numeric

Q9_46C_G: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Surgery

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 194   Invalid: 44867   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Q9_46C_H: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Appliances & Equipment

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 194   Invalid: 44867   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

Q9_46C_I: How much did your household pay out of pocket for any other formal payment to pr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 193   Invalid: 44868   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 15

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q9_46C_J: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Informal payment/gift to healt

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 193   Invalid: 44868   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 30   Format: Numeric

Q9_46C_K: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Bed fee

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 195   Invalid: 44866   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 780000.1

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 780000.1   Format: Numeric

Q9_46C_L: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Total IF DETAIL NOT REMEMBERED

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 193   Invalid: 44868   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 400

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 400   Format: Numeric

Q9_46_D: In the last 6 months, did YOU/[NAME] take any medicines to address this illness

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 425   Invalid: 44636   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

Q9_46_E: Where did you obtain the medicine?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 120   Invalid: 44941   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q9_46_E_OTHER: OTHER, SPECIFY Where did you obtain the medicine?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 19   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_46_F: In the last 6 months, how much time in hours did [NAME] spend on hospitalization

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 188   Invalid: 44873   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 579

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 579   Format: Numeric

Q9_46_G: What is [NAME]'s average hourly earning rate if [NAME] were to use this time to

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 182   Invalid: 44879   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 130

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 130   Format: Numeric

Q9_46_H: In the last 6 motnhs, how much time in hours did family members spend on accompa

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 186   Invalid: 44875   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 500

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 500   Format: Numeric

Q9_46_I: What is the family member's average hourly earning rate if s/he were to use this

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 167   Invalid: 44894   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 200
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 200   Format: Numeric

Q9MID4: Q9mid4

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28412   Invalid: 16649   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q9MID5: Q9mid5

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28412   Invalid: 16649   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q9MID6: Q9mid6

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28412   Invalid: 16649   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q9MID7: Q9mid7

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28412   Invalid: 16649   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q9MID8: Q9mid8

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28405   Invalid: 16656   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q9MID9: Q9mid9

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28405   Invalid: 16656   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q9MID10: Q9mid10

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28405   Invalid: 16656   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q9MID11: Q9mid11

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 0   Invalid: 45061
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Q9_20B1: Where did YOU/[NAME] seek OUTPATIENT care and how many visits did you take?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 45022   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

Q9_20B1O: OTHER Where did YOU/[NAME] seek OUTPATIENT care and how many visits did you tak

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 11   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_20B2: Number of visits

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 32   Invalid: 45029   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

Q9_20C1: Where did YOU/[NAME] seek OUTPATIENT care and how many visits did you take?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 10   Invalid: 45051   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 97   Format: Numeric

Q9_20C1O: OTHER Where did YOU/[NAME] seek OUTPATIENT care and how many visits did you tak

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_20C2: Number of visits

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5   Invalid: 45056   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Q9_46B_1O: Other last provider

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 19   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_46B_2O: Other second last provider

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_46B_3O: Other third last provider

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 19   Range: -   Format: character

Q9_43_A_OTH: OTHER, SPECIFY Where did you obtain the medicines?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 39   Range: -   Format: character

QMID4: Q12mid4

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

QMID5: Q12mid5

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q12_23F: How much did your household pay out of pocket for Informal payment/gift to healt

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5341   Invalid: 39720   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999.99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 999999.99   Format: Numeric

Q12_24_A: How many days in total did you spend on all ANC visits?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5418   Invalid: 39643   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q12_24_B: What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5118   Invalid: 39943   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999.99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 999999.99   Format: Numeric

Q12_68A: For your post natal checkup, how many days in total did you spend at the facilit

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5341   Invalid: 39720   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9999

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Q12_24_C: How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to all these

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5405   Invalid: 39656   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

Q12_24_D: What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1854   Invalid: 43207   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999.99

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 999999.99   Format: Numeric

Q12_35G: During your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for In

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5373   Invalid: 39688   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4000

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 4000   Format: Numeric

Q12_36_3RD_OTHES: OTHER 3RD SOURCE of the money that was used to pay for delivery care for this pr

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

---

Q12_36_A: For your last delivery, how many days in total did you spend at the facility and

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5283   Invalid: 39778   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99999999999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 99999999999   Format: Numeric

---

Q12_36_B: What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work ?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3002   Invalid: 42059   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 999999   Format: Numeric

---

Q12_36_C: How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to facility

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5274   Invalid: 39787   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99999999999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 99999999999   Format: Numeric

---

Q12_36_D: What would be the average daily earning if the family members were to use those

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2294   Invalid: 42767   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 999999   Format: Numeric

---

Q12_67G: After your last pregnancy, how much did your household pay out of pocket for Inf

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5408   Invalid: 39653   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 50

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 50   Format: Numeric

Q12_68B: What would be your average daily earning if you were to use those days to work?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 3887   Invalid: 41174   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 999999999   Format: Numeric

Q12_68C: How many days in total did family members spend on accompanying you to facility

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 5328   Invalid: 39733   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 9999   Format: Numeric

Q12_68D: What would be the average daily earning if the family members if they were to us

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 1369   Invalid: 43692   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999999
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 999999999   Format: Numeric

Q12MID6: Q12mid6

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q12MID7: Q12mid7

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q12MID8: Q12mid8

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q12MID9: Q12mid9

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q12MID10: Q12mid10

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q12MID11: Q12mid11

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q12MID12: Q12mid12

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q12MID13: Q12mid13

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q12MID14: Q12mid14

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q12MID15: Q12mid15

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q12MID16: Q12mid16

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28476   Invalid: 16585   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Q13_09A: At that time, were you told about side effects or problems you might have with

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2634   Invalid: 42427   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q13_09B: Were you ever told by a health or family planning worker about side effects or p

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 559   Invalid: 44502   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q13_09C: Were you told what to do if you experienced side effects or problems?

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 2185   Invalid: 42876   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 99   Format: Numeric

Q14MID3: Q14mid3

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 28402   Invalid: 16659   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

TREATMENT:

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	11516	25.6%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	11811	26.2%
2	RBF Intervention	21734	48.2%

LETH24: Birth under 2 years from interview

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

BT1223: Birth between 1 and 2 years from interview

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

LETH60: Birth under 5 years from interview

Data file: main_hh_anon

Overview

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Valid: 45061   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Documentation

Questionnaires

Household Questionnaire

Title	Household Questionnaire
Country	Zambia
Description	Household Questionnaire
Filename	zambia_rbf_hh_combined.xlsx

Reports

Impact Evaluation of Zambia's Health Results-Based Financing Pilot Project

Title	Impact Evaluation of Zambia's Health Results-Based Financing Pilot Project
Author(s)	Jed Friedman, Jumana Qamruddin, Collins Chansa, Ashis Kumar Das (World Bank Group)
Country	Zambia
Description	Impact Evaluation Report
Filename	zambia_results_based_financing_pilot_impact_evaluation.pdf

Technical documents

Overview of Datasets

Title	Overview of Datasets
Country	Zambia
Description	Overview of Datasets
Filename	readme_edited.docx